

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1
00:00:25,160 --> 00:00:21,220

[Music]

2
00:00:29,000 --> 00:00:25,170

this radio for the masses headline the

3
00:00:31,040 --> 00:00:29,010

buffoon July 8 1947 the Army Air Forces

4
00:00:32,959 --> 00:00:31,050

has announced been applying their -

5
00:00:38,229 --> 00:00:32,969

found under now in the possession of the

6
00:00:41,060 --> 00:00:38,239

on a rig change the game changer I

7
00:00:45,350 --> 00:00:41,070

occasionally think how quickly our

8
00:00:48,020 --> 00:00:45,360

differences worldwide would vanish if we

9
00:00:51,210 --> 00:00:48,030

were facing an alien threat from outside

10
00:00:51,220 --> 00:00:54,630

[Applause]

11
00:00:59,970 --> 00:00:57,120

fade to black with your host Jimmy

12
00:01:02,830 --> 00:00:59,980

church on the GameChanger radio network

13
00:01:04,699 --> 00:01:02,840

and a GRA the global rain

14

00:01:06,610 --> 00:01:04,709

Alliance

15

00:01:08,460 --> 00:01:06,620

[Music]

16

00:01:11,640 --> 00:01:08,470

your help to do

17

00:01:17,340 --> 00:01:15,340

[Music]

18

00:01:19,500 --> 00:01:17,350

you listen to that

19

00:01:20,430 --> 00:01:19,510

with Jimmy judge on the game change in

20

00:01:26,490 --> 00:01:20,440

that blood

21

00:01:28,780 --> 00:01:26,500

[Music]

22

00:01:32,490 --> 00:01:28,790

all right

23

00:01:42,300 --> 00:01:39,330

today's Tuesday March 12 2019 71 days

24

00:01:44,130 --> 00:01:42,310

into the new year just 294 days left we

25

00:01:45,720 --> 00:01:44,140

are live from a bunker somewhere in the

26
00:01:48,540 --> 00:01:45,730
middle of beautiful downtown Burbank

27
00:01:50,100 --> 00:01:48,550
California and I would like to welcome

28
00:01:52,470 --> 00:01:50,110
everybody listening all around the world

29
00:01:55,020 --> 00:01:52,480
all across the United States

30
00:01:56,730 --> 00:01:55,030
hither and thither to and fro back and

31
00:01:59,210 --> 00:01:56,740
forth up and down east and west north

32
00:02:02,630 --> 00:01:59,220
and south far and near

33
00:02:04,880 --> 00:02:02,640
this is fade to black for kjc are the

34
00:02:07,760 --> 00:02:04,890
game-changer Network and K GRA the

35
00:02:11,070 --> 00:02:07,770
planet I am your host Jimmy Church

36
00:02:12,830 --> 00:02:11,080
man what is crackin

37
00:02:14,210 --> 00:02:12,840
let's get straight to it

38
00:02:17,090 --> 00:02:14,220

[Music]

39

00:02:20,360 --> 00:02:17,100

tonight very special guest Brad Olsen

40

00:02:23,750 --> 00:02:20,370

who just got back from Antarctica and

41

00:02:25,940 --> 00:02:23,760

he's here with the full report tomorrow

42

00:02:29,210 --> 00:02:25,950

night Maureen saint-germain is here

43

00:02:30,110 --> 00:02:29,220

we're going to be talking about 5d can't

44

00:02:31,610 --> 00:02:30,120

wait for that

45

00:02:34,640 --> 00:02:31,620

Thursday night's another Fator night

46

00:02:38,780 --> 00:02:34,650

with open lines all night long follow me

47

00:02:41,780 --> 00:02:38,790

on twitter @ JT radio that's what you

48

00:02:44,960 --> 00:02:41,790

wanna do i thi do hashtag f2 B is the

49

00:02:47,840 --> 00:02:44,970

sandbox you can also email throughout

50

00:02:50,840 --> 00:02:47,850

the show tonight Jimmy at Jimmy Church

51
00:02:52,640 --> 00:02:50,850
radio calm let's get straight to it our

52
00:02:54,740 --> 00:02:52,650
main computer did go down here in the

53
00:02:58,640 --> 00:02:54,750
studio so we're broadcasting live on

54
00:03:01,220 --> 00:02:58,650
YouTube tonight the show must go on

55
00:03:04,760 --> 00:03:01,230
no big deal don't know why the main

56
00:03:08,570 --> 00:03:04,770
network feed just decided to crap out

57
00:03:09,740 --> 00:03:08,580
right B right before the show so there

58
00:03:13,160 --> 00:03:09,750
you go let's get straight to the

59
00:03:16,010 --> 00:03:13,170
breaking news actress is Felicity

60
00:03:18,680 --> 00:03:16,020
Huffman and Lori Loughlin were among

61
00:03:20,990 --> 00:03:18,690
more than four dozen people charged in a

62
00:03:23,420 --> 00:03:21,000
nationwide college and minute admissions

63
00:03:25,040 --> 00:03:23,430

cheating scandal that involved wealthy

64

00:03:26,770 --> 00:03:25,050

individuals paying up to six and a half

65

00:03:30,860 --> 00:03:26,780

million dollars to place their children

66

00:03:33,410 --> 00:03:30,870

into elite universities the scam which

67

00:03:36,890 --> 00:03:33,420

placed students in to top colleges such

68

00:03:39,320 --> 00:03:36,900

as Yale Georgetown Stanford University

69

00:03:43,280 --> 00:03:39,330

of Southern California UCLA University

70

00:03:46,280 --> 00:03:43,290

of Texas was run by one William Ric

71

00:03:51,350 --> 00:03:46,290

singer from California and singer is

72

00:03:55,160 --> 00:03:51,360

singing right now he is trying to save

73

00:03:56,630 --> 00:03:55,170

his butt so he is talking he helped

74

00:03:59,810 --> 00:03:56,640

parents get their children's college

75

00:04:02,440 --> 00:03:59,820

admission through bribes officials have

76

00:04:06,170 --> 00:04:02,450

been investigating the case I named

77

00:04:08,210 --> 00:04:06,180

operation varsity blues for more than a

78

00:04:11,690 --> 00:04:08,220

year now it appears that Felicity

79

00:04:13,610 --> 00:04:11,700

Huffman made bail today two hundred and

80

00:04:16,699 --> 00:04:13,620

fifty thousand dollars

81

00:04:18,680 --> 00:04:16,709

Lorri Loughman who is married to Massimo

82

00:04:24,230 --> 00:04:18,690

the fashion designer

83

00:04:26,450 --> 00:04:24,240

Massimo posted bail today of 1 million

84

00:04:29,900 --> 00:04:26,460

dollars put up his house as

85

00:04:32,180 --> 00:04:29,910

lateral no word on Lori Loughlin she was

86

00:04:35,170 --> 00:04:32,190

flying in from New York to surrender I

87

00:04:37,610 --> 00:04:35,180

think it was New York she was in route

88

00:04:41,839 --> 00:04:37,620

incredible this is just the beginning

89

00:04:43,969 --> 00:04:41,849

coaches admissions staff at these

90

00:04:47,180 --> 00:04:43,979

universities everybody is now under

91

00:04:50,629 --> 00:04:47,190

scrutiny and it's just the tip of the

92

00:04:53,120 --> 00:04:50,639

iceberg so there you go huge news today

93

00:04:55,939 --> 00:04:53,130

also Secretary of State today Mike

94

00:04:57,980 --> 00:04:55,949

Pompeo announced that the United States

95

00:05:01,010 --> 00:04:57,990

was withdrawing all of the remaining

96

00:05:03,950 --> 00:05:01,020

diplomatic personnel from Venezuela due

97

00:05:08,060 --> 00:05:03,960

to the deteriorating political situation

98

00:05:12,080 --> 00:05:08,070

in the country very very fluid also

99

00:05:14,930 --> 00:05:12,090

today big news day Teresa Mays brexit

100

00:05:17,600 --> 00:05:14,940

deal has been comprehensively defeated

101
00:05:21,200 --> 00:05:17,610
by the UK Parliament for the second time

102
00:05:24,409 --> 00:05:21,210
now next Thursday which is March 21st

103
00:05:26,899 --> 00:05:24,419
the European Council meets in Brussels

104
00:05:30,290 --> 00:05:26,909
for the final time before brexit Day

105
00:05:32,450 --> 00:05:30,300
which is March 29th now we don't know

106
00:05:36,110 --> 00:05:32,460
what's going to go on are they gonna

107
00:05:38,210 --> 00:05:36,120
delay brexit is brexit dead in the water

108
00:05:42,260 --> 00:05:38,220
is it something that's not going to

109
00:05:43,670 --> 00:05:42,270
happen right I mean maybe if ever we we

110
00:05:46,969 --> 00:05:43,680
don't know we don't know about the

111
00:05:51,469 --> 00:05:46,979
future of Teresa may as well crazy stuff

112
00:05:56,749 --> 00:05:51,479
going down right now over in the UK big

113
00:06:00,320 --> 00:05:56,759

space news today NASA has been selected

114

00:06:02,870 --> 00:06:00,330

NASA selected nine teams to study

115

00:06:06,649 --> 00:06:02,880

untouched moon samples brought back to

116

00:06:09,439 --> 00:06:06,659

earth by Apollo 15 16 and 17 which have

117

00:06:12,560 --> 00:06:09,449

been locked away in storage for the past

118

00:06:15,140 --> 00:06:12,570

50 years the teams have been handed a

119

00:06:17,120 --> 00:06:15,150

combined budget of 8 million dollars to

120

00:06:20,779 --> 00:06:17,130

study the lunar samples in the hopes of

121

00:06:25,629 --> 00:06:20,789

deepening NASA's understanding of the

122

00:06:28,879 --> 00:06:25,639

moon Wow big news big big big news

123

00:06:31,670 --> 00:06:28,889

tomorrow I'm going to comment on the

124

00:06:35,329 --> 00:06:31,680

Trump administration's 2020 budget

125

00:06:38,149 --> 00:06:35,339

proposal which is canceling 3 NASA

126
00:06:39,040 --> 00:06:38,159
missions and one of them is a telescope

127
00:06:42,820 --> 00:06:39,050
and I will have

128
00:06:44,439 --> 00:06:42,830
that breaking story for you tomorrow all

129
00:06:46,510 --> 00:06:44,449
right our next event coming up is

130
00:06:48,820 --> 00:06:46,520
contacting the desert May 31st through

131
00:06:51,249 --> 00:06:48,830
June 3rd in Indian Wells Palm Springs

132
00:06:54,059 --> 00:06:51,259
California at the Renaissance Indian

133
00:06:57,550 --> 00:06:54,069
Wells Resort and Spa tickets and info

134
00:07:01,119 --> 00:06:57,560
contact in the desert calm and then

135
00:07:03,610 --> 00:07:01,129
right after that is our 2019 Seoul tech

136
00:07:06,490 --> 00:07:03,620
conference which is over the July 4th

137
00:07:09,640 --> 00:07:06,500
weekend at sunrise ranch in Loveland

138
00:07:12,550 --> 00:07:09,650

Colorado go to Seoul tech gathering

139

00:07:14,589 --> 00:07:12,560

right now and get your tickets arrange

140

00:07:17,080 --> 00:07:14,599

your lodging everything that you need

141

00:07:20,050 --> 00:07:17,090

there information about food and and

142

00:07:22,779 --> 00:07:20,060

where to stay is all at Seoul tech

143

00:07:24,939 --> 00:07:22,789

gathering dot-com don't forget to

144

00:07:26,980 --> 00:07:24,949

subscribe to our podcast it is just two

145

00:07:29,170 --> 00:07:26,990

dollars per month go to Jimmy Church

146

00:07:30,730 --> 00:07:29,180

ready to radio.com and click on that

147

00:07:32,320 --> 00:07:30,740

podcast banner it's right there

148

00:07:34,779 --> 00:07:32,330

and also when you're there become a

149

00:07:37,600 --> 00:07:34,789

fader not over in our membership section

150

00:07:39,659 --> 00:07:37,610

at Jimmy Church radio.com get those

151
00:07:43,260 --> 00:07:39,669
autographed hats and t-shirts and

152
00:07:46,870 --> 00:07:43,270
downloadable mp3 commercial free audio

153
00:07:48,700 --> 00:07:46,880
files to play wherever and whenever you

154
00:07:50,469 --> 00:07:48,710
want alright let's get this show

155
00:07:52,600 --> 00:07:50,479
cracking we got a lot to do Brad Olsen's

156
00:07:56,019 --> 00:07:52,610
gonna be here in just a few short

157
00:07:59,469 --> 00:07:56,029
minutes happy birthday to today James

158
00:08:00,399 --> 00:07:59,479
Taylor is 70 years old and our dead guys

159
00:08:04,870 --> 00:08:00,409
birthday today

160
00:08:08,170 --> 00:08:04,880
is Jack Kerouac 1922 to 1969 died at the

161
00:08:11,080 --> 00:08:08,180
age of 47 author of on the road and of

162
00:08:15,040 --> 00:08:11,090
course a pioneer of The Beat Generation

163
00:08:18,640 --> 00:08:15,050

in 1969 at the age of 47 Kerouac died

164

00:08:22,300 --> 00:08:18,650

from a abdominal hemorrhage caused by a

165

00:08:26,320 --> 00:08:22,310

lifetime of heavy drinking on the stay

166

00:08:28,749 --> 00:08:26,330

in history 2003 police recover Elizabeth

167

00:08:32,649 --> 00:08:28,759

Smart and arrest her abductors Brian

168

00:08:39,269 --> 00:08:32,659

David Mitchell and his wife Wanda bars e

169

00:08:43,149 --> 00:08:39,279

fader fact all human beings were lactose

170

00:08:44,620 --> 00:08:43,159

intolerant at the end of infancy that's

171

00:08:49,660 --> 00:08:44,630

right in

172

00:08:51,820 --> 00:08:49,670

10,000 BCE one human passed a genetic

173

00:08:53,830 --> 00:08:51,830

mutation that spread quickly allowing

174

00:09:00,100 --> 00:08:53,840

humans to digest milk and other dairy

175

00:09:02,740 --> 00:09:00,110

products for life that is your fader

176

00:09:06,640 --> 00:09:02,750

fact tonight Brad Olsen is here he just

177

00:09:08,800 --> 00:09:06,650

got back from Antarctica we've got his

178

00:09:10,720 --> 00:09:08,810

full recap and full report of course he

179

00:09:13,480 --> 00:09:10,730

went all the way across South America

180

00:09:17,440 --> 00:09:13,490

too as well we'll be talking about all

181

00:09:21,070 --> 00:09:17,450

of that what he saw what he heard what

182

00:09:24,610 --> 00:09:21,080

he did tonight it is a very big deal one

183

00:09:28,650 --> 00:09:24,620

one of our very own like Brad goes to

184

00:09:34,090 --> 00:09:28,660

Antarctica yeah what do we know about

185

00:09:36,940 --> 00:09:34,100

Antarctica well the truth is not much we

186

00:09:40,140 --> 00:09:36,950

have a lot of information but at the

187

00:09:43,960 --> 00:09:40,150

same time we know pretty much nothing

188

00:09:46,090 --> 00:09:43,970

I'm fascinated with Antarctica you know

189

00:09:49,390 --> 00:09:46,100

I want to know has it always been there

190

00:09:52,270 --> 00:09:49,400

right I don't know we don't know did it

191

00:09:55,150 --> 00:09:52,280

move there was there some kind of you

192

00:09:58,150 --> 00:09:55,160

know continental drift you know was it

193

00:10:02,530 --> 00:09:58,160

was it North did it move there right

194

00:10:04,930 --> 00:10:02,540

well we don't know at one time we think

195

00:10:07,150 --> 00:10:04,940

it was possibly even tropical there's

196

00:10:10,210 --> 00:10:07,160

evidence of trees and plant life and

197

00:10:12,190 --> 00:10:10,220

animal life but was there an ancient

198

00:10:17,470 --> 00:10:12,200

civilization living there before modern

199

00:10:20,650 --> 00:10:17,480

man over the last couple of decades and

200

00:10:22,540 --> 00:10:20,660

and it goes back even further than that

201

00:10:26,260 --> 00:10:22,550

if you go back to listen to Long John

202

00:10:29,350 --> 00:10:26,270

Nebel and some of the old radio

203

00:10:32,830 --> 00:10:29,360

shows and television broadcasts from the

204

00:10:34,750 --> 00:10:32,840

50s and 60s but certainly over the last

205

00:10:37,180 --> 00:10:34,760

couple of decades it's been a lot of

206

00:10:40,120 --> 00:10:37,190

stories about the Nazis

207

00:10:45,580 --> 00:10:40,130

you know Admiral Byrd and his expedition

208

00:10:50,440 --> 00:10:45,590

and accounts that have surfaced right up

209

00:10:53,260 --> 00:10:50,450

to this very day what is going on in

210

00:10:54,850 --> 00:10:53,270

Antarctica we got Buzz Aldrin that had

211

00:10:57,430 --> 00:10:54,860

his famous trip down there a couple of

212

00:11:00,069 --> 00:10:57,440

years ago which

213

00:11:03,699 --> 00:11:00,079

was clouded by a fake tweet that was let

214

00:11:06,519 --> 00:11:03,709

out from a fake account that a lot of

215

00:11:11,110 --> 00:11:06,529

people thought was Buzz Aldrin but a lot

216

00:11:13,030 --> 00:11:11,120

of politicians and big-name people have

217

00:11:15,309 --> 00:11:13,040

gone down to Antarctica it's a very

218

00:11:18,389 --> 00:11:15,319

difficult place to get to right how do

219

00:11:20,920 --> 00:11:18,399

you get there raw when Brad first

220

00:11:24,879 --> 00:11:20,930

planned this trip and started talking to

221

00:11:26,829 --> 00:11:24,889

me about it which was over a year ago I

222

00:11:29,110 --> 00:11:26,839

just thought to myself how do you pull

223

00:11:31,420 --> 00:11:29,120

that off how are you actually going to

224

00:11:33,220 --> 00:11:31,430

get to Antarctica and when you get there

225

00:11:34,720 --> 00:11:33,230

who are you going to be able to talk to

226

00:11:37,569 --> 00:11:34,730

what are you going to be able to see are

227

00:11:39,420 --> 00:11:37,579

you gonna get closed down well Brad

228

00:11:43,180 --> 00:11:39,430

wanted to answer all of these questions

229

00:11:46,900 --> 00:11:43,190

there has been so much that has surfaced

230

00:11:50,230 --> 00:11:46,910

recently about Antarctica and when we

231

00:11:52,809 --> 00:11:50,240

look back over the last five years you

232

00:11:55,180 --> 00:11:52,819

know it's you know especially since fade

233

00:11:59,499 --> 00:11:55,190

to black started you know five six years

234

00:12:03,249 --> 00:11:59,509

now these stories about Antarctica

235

00:12:06,280 --> 00:12:03,259

seemed to be weekly you know about what

236

00:12:07,990 --> 00:12:06,290

is going on down there well to have Brad

237

00:12:10,509 --> 00:12:08,000

on this show tonight

238

00:12:12,220 --> 00:12:10,519

and he just came off of coast to coast

239

00:12:14,889 --> 00:12:12,230

he just taped beyond belief

240

00:12:17,379 --> 00:12:14,899

in in Boulder Colorado with George Noory

241

00:12:20,379 --> 00:12:17,389

tonight he's on with us tomorrow night

242

00:12:23,439 --> 00:12:20,389

he's on with Clyde Lewis everybody wants

243

00:12:25,179 --> 00:12:23,449

to speak to Brad Brad is with us and

244

00:12:28,269 --> 00:12:25,189

we're gonna get the answers to all of

245

00:12:31,389 --> 00:12:28,279

that tonight I really want to know what

246

00:12:35,079 --> 00:12:31,399

an epic journey we've got a lot of his

247

00:12:36,910 --> 00:12:35,089

private photographs that he took on his

248

00:12:39,220 --> 00:12:36,920

trip so we've got those tonight we'll be

249

00:12:41,559 --> 00:12:39,230

posting those in Twitter as this

250

00:12:43,120 --> 00:12:41,569

conversation moves along and I want to

251

00:12:46,360 --> 00:12:43,130

remind everybody that tomorrow night

252

00:12:47,740 --> 00:12:46,370

Maureen saint-germain is back with us

253

00:12:49,720 --> 00:12:47,750

and then Thursday night is fate or night

254

00:12:53,350 --> 00:12:49,730

now I know everybody wants to know

255

00:12:59,139 --> 00:12:53,360

what's going on with my health I took a

256

00:13:03,420 --> 00:12:59,149

dramatic turn yesterday had a very

257

00:13:07,480 --> 00:13:03,430

important doctor's visit and a doctor's

258

00:13:09,190 --> 00:13:07,490

stuff that went down last week and I did

259

00:13:13,630 --> 00:13:09,200

everything and went through it

260

00:13:16,480 --> 00:13:13,640

here's that I've taken the turn okay so

261

00:13:21,580 --> 00:13:16,490

I just want everybody to relax and we

262

00:13:24,550 --> 00:13:21,590

shall see but today I haven't felt like

263

00:13:26,700 --> 00:13:24,560

I did this morning when I woke up or

264

00:13:30,550 --> 00:13:26,710

yesterday afternoon for that matter

265

00:13:34,960 --> 00:13:30,560

today since are you ready contact in the

266

00:13:38,550 --> 00:13:34,970

desert last year is when it started so

267

00:13:42,280 --> 00:13:38,560

think about that it has been just a

268

00:13:45,400 --> 00:13:42,290

traumatizing thing to go through but it

269

00:13:47,520 --> 00:13:45,410

appears that I'm okay so with that I'm

270

00:13:51,630 --> 00:13:47,530

gonna take a break our guest is here

271

00:13:54,760 --> 00:13:51,640

Brad Olsen author researcher publisher

272

00:13:56,800 --> 00:13:54,770

just got back from Antarctica this is

273

00:13:59,590 --> 00:13:56,810

fade to black hi AM euros Jimmy Church

274

00:14:03,910 --> 00:13:59,600

tonight we're on YouTube our main

275

00:14:05,350 --> 00:14:03,920

computer down main computer but we've

276

00:14:08,620 --> 00:14:05,360

got many computers out of running

277

00:14:11,320 --> 00:14:08,630

different feeds the one that is feeding

278

00:14:12,850 --> 00:14:11,330

YouTube is working so we're gonna go

279

00:14:13,480 --> 00:14:12,860

with that tonight it's all good the show

280

00:14:15,550 --> 00:14:13,490

must go on

281

00:14:17,050 --> 00:14:15,560

this is fade to black I'm your Jimmy

282

00:14:19,960 --> 00:14:17,060

Church on the game change your network

283

00:14:22,390 --> 00:14:19,970

and kg are a the planet I'll be right

284

00:14:22,550 --> 00:14:22,400

back with our guest Brad Olson stay with

285

00:14:40,430 --> 00:14:22,560

me

286

00:14:40,440 --> 00:14:44,140

[Music]

287

00:14:48,640 --> 00:14:46,600

this is Nicole Church daughter of

288

00:14:51,190 --> 00:14:48,650

you-know-who and you're listening to

289

00:14:55,840 --> 00:14:51,200

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

290

00:15:00,310 --> 00:14:55,850

and the game-changer Network you're

291

00:15:08,640 --> 00:15:03,920

[Music]

292

00:15:18,160 --> 00:15:15,970

GRA radio when you take the beans from

293

00:15:20,740 --> 00:15:18,170

Central America with dashes of

294

00:15:23,110 --> 00:15:20,750

indonesian and african mixed in and then

295

00:15:25,960 --> 00:15:23,120

roast it to the dark side of fade to

296

00:15:29,140 --> 00:15:25,970

black you create the ultimate brew of

297

00:15:32,890 --> 00:15:29,150

Fringe introducing the fade to black

298

00:15:35,500 --> 00:15:32,900

blend from river moon coffee yes River

299

00:15:38,500 --> 00:15:35,510

moons darkest customized roast was

300

00:15:41,530 --> 00:15:38,510

created for the love of fade to black

301
00:15:44,170 --> 00:15:41,540
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

302
00:15:47,740 --> 00:15:44,180
smoking the beans is in every sip of

303
00:15:50,740 --> 00:15:47,750
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

304
00:15:53,079 --> 00:15:50,750
coffee dog deep with distinct

305
00:15:55,780 --> 00:15:53,089
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

306
00:15:58,210 --> 00:15:55,790
like the bunker leaning further into the

307
00:16:01,480 --> 00:15:58,220
darkness of the roast is fade to black

308
00:16:03,160 --> 00:16:01,490
blend from river moon coffee just click

309
00:16:06,490 --> 00:16:03,170
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

310
00:16:11,790 --> 00:16:06,500
and use the promo code F to B blend for

311
00:16:14,050 --> 00:16:11,800
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

312
00:16:17,560 --> 00:16:14,060
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

313
00:16:19,870 --> 00:16:17,570

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

314

00:16:22,390 --> 00:16:19,880

per month all you have to do is click on

315

00:16:25,660 --> 00:16:22,400

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

316

00:16:27,430 --> 00:16:25,670

radio.com hey folks guess what the

317

00:16:29,170 --> 00:16:27,440

number one phrase that life changed t

318

00:16:32,980 --> 00:16:29,180

receipts by email you ready

319

00:16:36,220 --> 00:16:32,990

we love this T we love this T time after

320

00:16:37,990 --> 00:16:36,230

time week after week we love this t life

321

00:16:41,110 --> 00:16:38,000

change T gives you more energy

322

00:16:43,750 --> 00:16:41,120

a beautiful cleansing and fulfills its

323

00:16:45,519 --> 00:16:43,760

slogan perfectly that T that makes you

324

00:16:48,400 --> 00:16:45,529

go so if you want to be on your health

325

00:16:50,980 --> 00:16:48,410

game log on to get the T calm and order

326

00:16:53,590 --> 00:16:50,990

life change super strength T packages

327

00:16:55,870 --> 00:16:53,600

come in a one month supply and when you

328

00:16:56,440 --> 00:16:55,880

brew this stuff wait until you see the

329

00:16:57,090 --> 00:16:56,450

results

330

00:16:59,070 --> 00:16:57,100

our

331

00:17:01,590 --> 00:16:59,080

all about the results and with a lot of

332

00:17:03,390 --> 00:17:01,600

people's health struggling we can use a

333

00:17:07,380 --> 00:17:03,400

little bit of help doctors will tell you

334

00:17:10,650 --> 00:17:07,390

disease starts in the gut so log on to

335

00:17:14,220 --> 00:17:10,660

get the t.com that's get the t-dot-com

336

00:17:18,300 --> 00:17:14,230

be our next email saying I love this tea

337

00:17:21,660 --> 00:17:18,310

I mean I love this tea get the tea I get

338

00:17:26,840 --> 00:17:21,670

the t.com help in America one tea bag at

339

00:17:32,820 --> 00:17:26,850

a time 9 out of 10 geneticists agree

340

00:17:36,480 --> 00:17:32,830

fade to black is not your father's radio

341

00:17:43,440 --> 00:17:36,490

show on the game changer radio network

342

00:17:45,540 --> 00:17:43,450

and K GRA the planet do you want to lose

343

00:17:48,240 --> 00:17:45,550

weight but have no idea where to begin

344

00:17:49,890 --> 00:17:48,250

the fast start diet a three-day weight

345

00:17:52,230 --> 00:17:49,900

loss plan is the answer

346

00:17:54,570 --> 00:17:52,240

three days of nutritionally balanced

347

00:17:57,480 --> 00:17:54,580

calorie restricted meals delivered right

348

00:18:00,060 --> 00:17:57,490

to your door no shopping no measuring

349

00:18:02,340 --> 00:18:00,070

and no cooking everything is prepared

350

00:18:05,040 --> 00:18:02,350

for you and ready to eat at home or

351
00:18:06,900 --> 00:18:05,050
on-the-go the fast start diet has all

352
00:18:09,390 --> 00:18:06,910
the amazing benefits of intermittent

353
00:18:11,370 --> 00:18:09,400
fasting without starving we've helped

354
00:18:13,620 --> 00:18:11,380
thousands of people who have struggled

355
00:18:15,690 --> 00:18:13,630
to reach their weight loss goals isn't

356
00:18:17,640 --> 00:18:15,700
it time we helped you with the fast

357
00:18:18,630 --> 00:18:17,650
start diet you'll lose weight and feel

358
00:18:21,510 --> 00:18:18,640
great

359
00:18:24,030 --> 00:18:21,520
fine fast start diet on Amazon or go to

360
00:18:26,970 --> 00:18:24,040
fast start diet calm and use promo code

361
00:18:29,580 --> 00:18:26,980
talk to get 10% off your first box and

362
00:18:31,830 --> 00:18:29,590
as a special bonus fast start will

363
00:18:34,170 --> 00:18:31,840

include their number one rated lipo 3

364

00:18:36,240 --> 00:18:34,180

appetite suppressant spray free with

365

00:18:38,790 --> 00:18:36,250

your order this is Jimmy Church and

366

00:18:58,870 --> 00:18:38,800

whatever your diet plans are do what I

367

00:19:13,399 --> 00:19:09,010

[Music]

368

00:19:17,720 --> 00:19:13,409

all right welcome back fade to black

369

00:19:19,680 --> 00:19:17,730

I am your host Jimmy Church tonight

370

00:19:22,869 --> 00:19:19,690

[Music]

371

00:19:24,909 --> 00:19:22,879

researcher publisher author Brad Olsen

372

00:19:27,669 --> 00:19:24,919

has just returned from Antarctica and

373

00:19:30,039 --> 00:19:27,679

tonight we're gonna get a full report on

374

00:19:34,590 --> 00:19:30,049

what he saw who he spoke to

375

00:19:37,629 --> 00:19:34,600

and what evidence has been uncovered

376

00:19:42,850 --> 00:19:37,639

full recap he journeyed all the way

377

00:19:46,119 --> 00:19:42,860

across South America it's a it's an

378

00:19:48,669 --> 00:19:46,129

amazing story and ended up as far south

379

00:19:51,159 --> 00:19:48,679

as you can get he's the author of nine

380

00:19:53,379 --> 00:19:51,169

books including his two with his

381

00:19:55,239 --> 00:19:53,389

esoteric series modern esoteric and

382

00:19:57,340 --> 00:19:55,249

future esoteric he's an award-winning

383

00:19:59,769 --> 00:19:57,350

author book publisher event producer and

384

00:20:01,749 --> 00:19:59,779

his keynote presentations and interviews

385

00:20:03,279 --> 00:20:01,759

have enlightened audiences that contact

386

00:20:06,909 --> 00:20:03,289

in the desert of course he aware enough

387

00:20:08,440 --> 00:20:06,919

awareness life Expo 5d events and dozens

388

00:20:10,930 --> 00:20:08,450

of radio including coast to coast and

389

00:20:12,970 --> 00:20:10,940

television shows each and aliens America

390

00:20:15,039 --> 00:20:12,980

and earth and mysteries of the national

391

00:20:15,639 --> 00:20:15,049

parks I would like to welcome back to

392

00:20:17,970 --> 00:20:15,649

fade to black

393

00:20:20,409 --> 00:20:17,980

Brad Olsen Brad how you doing tonight

394

00:20:22,690 --> 00:20:20,419

hey Jimmy I'm doing great thanks for

395

00:20:24,789 --> 00:20:22,700

having me back on always wonderful to

396

00:20:27,609 --> 00:20:24,799

talk with you what's it what's it feel

397

00:20:31,479 --> 00:20:27,619

like to be the man of the moment yeah

398

00:20:35,109 --> 00:20:31,489

it's great sure what I found down there

399

00:20:37,359 --> 00:20:35,119

it's a very in hospitable land down

400

00:20:39,789 --> 00:20:37,369

there very otherworldly that I'll tell

401
00:20:41,889 --> 00:20:39,799
you about and just glad to be back in

402
00:20:43,710 --> 00:20:41,899
one piece I did lose about 20 pounds

403
00:20:47,139 --> 00:20:43,720
though on this trip where do you see me

404
00:20:52,090 --> 00:20:47,149
that Drake Passage took took it out of

405
00:20:57,039 --> 00:20:52,100
us I can only imagine that is some of

406
00:20:59,739 --> 00:20:57,049
the most uh nice I mean you know there

407
00:21:04,090 --> 00:20:59,749
there are reasons why it defeated as so

408
00:21:06,129 --> 00:21:04,100
many brave explorers for so long and and

409
00:21:07,690 --> 00:21:06,139
you went and experienced it all

410
00:21:09,700 --> 00:21:07,700
firsthand and we're gonna get to all of

411
00:21:13,509 --> 00:21:09,710
that Brad we've got so much to talk

412
00:21:16,299 --> 00:21:13,519
about and to have one of our own you

413
00:21:19,239 --> 00:21:16,309

know a member of this family go down

414

00:21:21,549 --> 00:21:19,249

there and and come back we've been

415

00:21:24,759 --> 00:21:21,559

waiting for this and we're very excited

416

00:21:26,129 --> 00:21:24,769

to hear what you what you saw now before

417

00:21:30,220 --> 00:21:26,139

we get to all of that

418

00:21:32,910 --> 00:21:30,230

this was Believe It or Not especially to

419

00:21:35,910 --> 00:21:32,920

me this was actually it

420

00:21:39,590 --> 00:21:35,920

the end of a very long journey for you

421

00:21:42,480 --> 00:21:39,600

that you took months to prepare for you

422

00:21:44,700 --> 00:21:42,490

first approached me you wanted me to go

423

00:21:48,540 --> 00:21:44,710

with you have we talked about that a

424

00:21:53,400 --> 00:21:48,550

year ago and I was like well mmm well

425

00:21:56,460 --> 00:21:53,410

huh but you you pulled it off and this

426

00:22:01,260 --> 00:21:56,470

was not an easy feat and it started off

427

00:22:03,270 --> 00:22:01,270

in South America and you went down where

428

00:22:06,810 --> 00:22:03,280

did you what country first was it

429

00:22:08,930 --> 00:22:06,820

Bolivia Peru we did hit both of those

430

00:22:12,300 --> 00:22:08,940

with nessam Harriman and Brien Foerster

431

00:22:14,520 --> 00:22:12,310

on his trip but first I landed in

432

00:22:17,370 --> 00:22:14,530

Santiago Chile right and it took me

433

00:22:19,470 --> 00:22:17,380

about a week to buy a Ford Expedition

434

00:22:22,440 --> 00:22:19,480

that was already all set up for a

435

00:22:24,630 --> 00:22:22,450

camping cooking and a good Drive an

436

00:22:25,500 --> 00:22:24,640

engine and I bought it there and then

437

00:22:28,020 --> 00:22:25,510

just sold it

438

00:22:30,810 --> 00:22:28,030

only four weeks ago I've only been back

439

00:22:34,040 --> 00:22:30,820

two weeks yeah I know I know and and the

440

00:22:36,450 --> 00:22:34,050

way that you applauded this out I think

441

00:22:39,630 --> 00:22:36,460

tell me about that because I think that

442

00:22:42,560 --> 00:22:39,640

it is if you're gonna do it do it that

443

00:22:45,330 --> 00:22:42,570

way which is don't stay in nice hotels

444

00:22:48,090 --> 00:22:45,340

don't you know that you can get a

445

00:22:51,390 --> 00:22:48,100

vehicle and do the drive and so you

446

00:22:52,980 --> 00:22:51,400

bought this for expedition I remember

447

00:22:55,110 --> 00:22:52,990

you telling me I'm just gonna buy a car

448

00:22:57,840 --> 00:22:55,120

when I get there it's like Brad are you

449

00:22:59,190 --> 00:22:57,850

serious and then I I sat back and I

450

00:23:01,380 --> 00:22:59,200

thought about the way that you were

451
00:23:05,160 --> 00:23:01,390
planning this and it's actually the way

452
00:23:08,490 --> 00:23:05,170
to go so you started off in Santiago

453
00:23:12,060 --> 00:23:08,500
Chile you get this did you have a map

454
00:23:14,130 --> 00:23:12,070
did you have days you know plotted out

455
00:23:18,600 --> 00:23:14,140
in front of you tell me how you plan the

456
00:23:21,150 --> 00:23:18,610
trip well as it turned out the Nassim

457
00:23:23,250 --> 00:23:21,160
Harriman trip was happening just two

458
00:23:26,490 --> 00:23:23,260
weeks after we landed so I had one week

459
00:23:30,480 --> 00:23:26,500
to get the vehicle and I did paid cash

460
00:23:32,910 --> 00:23:30,490
for it and had one week to drive all the

461
00:23:35,400 --> 00:23:32,920
way up northern Chile cross the Peruvian

462
00:23:35,940 --> 00:23:35,410
border get through the second-largest

463
00:23:37,500 --> 00:23:35,950

city

464

00:23:39,390 --> 00:23:37,510

Erik keep it was the only time I got

465

00:23:42,660 --> 00:23:39,400

lost because it's a very valley

466

00:23:45,990 --> 00:23:42,670

intensive city and then we got up to the

467

00:23:48,270 --> 00:23:46,000

Altiplano and both Emily and I got Alta

468

00:23:51,030 --> 00:23:48,280

dude sickness it was very challenging

469

00:23:54,230 --> 00:23:51,040

but ploughed on the next day and made it

470

00:23:57,210 --> 00:23:54,240

to cusco just on time to join the

471

00:23:59,940 --> 00:23:57,220

resonance academy trip with a hundred

472

00:24:02,460 --> 00:23:59,950

and fifty people and Forester and myself

473

00:24:05,370 --> 00:24:02,470

were guest speakers with nessam Herriman

474

00:24:07,530 --> 00:24:05,380

is really wonderful trip we did a three

475

00:24:10,860 --> 00:24:07,540

or four sacred places every single day

476
00:24:14,430 --> 00:24:10,870
for 16 days and that took us all the way

477
00:24:18,480 --> 00:24:14,440
through southern Peru and into Bolivia

478
00:24:20,850 --> 00:24:18,490
and around then the the trips broke up

479
00:24:24,780 --> 00:24:20,860
but we still hung out with a few people

480
00:24:27,390 --> 00:24:24,790
in copacabana bolivia and then Emily and

481
00:24:30,870 --> 00:24:27,400
I set off and did our own thing and went

482
00:24:33,900 --> 00:24:30,880
south south and farther south now let's

483
00:24:37,170 --> 00:24:33,910
let's back up you just mentioned Emily

484
00:24:39,830 --> 00:24:37,180
and rumor has it because you did the

485
00:24:43,380 --> 00:24:39,840
trip with Emily but rumor has it that

486
00:24:47,250 --> 00:24:43,390
you and Emily had your first kiss at a

487
00:24:50,180 --> 00:24:47,260
fader not party it's not a rumor anymore

488
00:24:52,830 --> 00:24:50,190

Jimmy it's true fader not party

489

00:24:55,800 --> 00:24:52,840

contacting the desert we had our first

490

00:25:01,710 --> 00:24:55,810

kiss and how special is that I almost

491

00:25:03,480 --> 00:25:01,720

feel like Rita and I and our family Vic

492

00:25:07,050 --> 00:25:03,490

arias Lee did this trip with you guys

493

00:25:10,410 --> 00:25:07,060

and and to have you guys now I remember

494

00:25:12,450 --> 00:25:10,420

the fader not party and this was the

495

00:25:16,830 --> 00:25:12,460

night where we did the 7-foot pictures

496

00:25:20,090 --> 00:25:16,840

right yeah yep at the Palm Springs house

497

00:25:22,620 --> 00:25:20,100

and there was a fire in the backyard and

498

00:25:26,010 --> 00:25:22,630

you were pouring drinks and everybody

499

00:25:30,990 --> 00:25:26,020

was having a good time and you know how

500

00:25:32,820 --> 00:25:31,000

chemistry goes Jimmy bring a couple

501
00:25:35,340 --> 00:25:32,830
together and then they're off to South

502
00:25:40,980 --> 00:25:35,350
America and Antarctica it's great start

503
00:25:45,300 --> 00:25:40,990
and did now if there have been in the

504
00:25:48,270 --> 00:25:45,310
past a few guests of fade to black that

505
00:25:49,889 --> 00:25:48,280
have gone down to South America and end

506
00:25:53,519 --> 00:25:49,899
up

507
00:25:55,349 --> 00:25:53,529
engaged so I've got I just I'm gonna put

508
00:25:58,919 --> 00:25:55,359
you on the spot right now you guys had

509
00:26:01,229 --> 00:25:58,929
you guys you and Emily head down to you

510
00:26:05,159 --> 00:26:01,239
know on this trip did anything special

511
00:26:08,519 --> 00:26:05,169
happen yes it did and we did get engaged

512
00:26:11,039 --> 00:26:08,529
we got engaged on the extra steel

513
00:26:14,969 --> 00:26:11,049

highway and then I actually bought her

514

00:26:18,029 --> 00:26:14,979

engagement ring in and the pelea where

515

00:26:19,459 --> 00:26:18,039

the elongated baby skull is with Bryan

516

00:26:22,409 --> 00:26:19,469

Forester so everything's

517

00:26:25,440 --> 00:26:22,419

extraterrestrial about our our

518

00:26:27,719 --> 00:26:25,450

engagement and our togetherness but I I

519

00:26:30,239 --> 00:26:27,729

was kind of like half joking when I told

520

00:26:32,579 --> 00:26:30,249

her Emily I think I think we should call

521

00:26:34,589 --> 00:26:32,589

each other fiance because down in South

522

00:26:36,499 --> 00:26:34,599

America if we get pulled over by the

523

00:26:38,969 --> 00:26:36,509

police there's kind of this machismo

524

00:26:41,489 --> 00:26:38,979

with the police and maybe it'll get us

525

00:26:43,139 --> 00:26:41,499

out of situations we never got pulled

526
00:26:45,119 --> 00:26:43,149
over by police but everywhere in South

527
00:26:49,529 --> 00:26:45,129
America they have a police checkpoint

528
00:26:52,829 --> 00:26:49,539
about every 200 miles and once or twice

529
00:26:54,539 --> 00:26:52,839
we had to drop the fiancée line and they

530
00:26:58,709 --> 00:26:54,549
thought that was cute and let us go okay

531
00:27:01,049 --> 00:26:58,719
all right all right it it sounds it

532
00:27:04,259 --> 00:27:01,059
sounds like were you little chicken I

533
00:27:11,190 --> 00:27:04,269
mean did you have to use the excuse Brad

534
00:27:13,289 --> 00:27:11,200
of the the Guardia Nazionale dude to

535
00:27:16,940 --> 00:27:13,299
cross the line of calling each other

536
00:27:21,239 --> 00:27:16,950
fiance were you nervous a little bit

537
00:27:22,680 --> 00:27:21,249
it's my first time at all but I figured

538
00:27:25,079 --> 00:27:22,690

if we're gonna spend four months

539

00:27:26,940 --> 00:27:25,089

together every single day you're gonna

540

00:27:29,159 --> 00:27:26,950

learn about that person wants and all

541

00:27:32,009 --> 00:27:29,169

and we did and she's here right now with

542

00:27:34,409 --> 00:27:32,019

me and with a smile on her face and the

543

00:27:35,729 --> 00:27:34,419

adventure continues so I guess we're

544

00:27:38,430 --> 00:27:35,739

meant to be Yeah right on

545

00:27:43,310 --> 00:27:38,440

congratulations to you and Emily that is

546

00:27:46,769 --> 00:27:43,320

just a fantastic story and so now okay

547

00:27:50,249 --> 00:27:46,779

you guys head off on this crazy journey

548

00:27:54,629 --> 00:27:50,259

and my first question I want to get some

549

00:27:57,479 --> 00:27:54,639

logistics out of the way as you're

550

00:28:01,019 --> 00:27:57,489

planning your trip and you want to go to

551
00:28:02,700 --> 00:28:01,029
Antarctica which is crazy enough but do

552
00:28:05,430 --> 00:28:02,710
you need a visa how

553
00:28:07,590 --> 00:28:05,440
that's step one right did you have to

554
00:28:10,410 --> 00:28:07,600
get a visa out how do you get

555
00:28:12,750 --> 00:28:10,420
documentation to go to Antarctica that

556
00:28:13,590 --> 00:28:12,760
is one of the most unique things about

557
00:28:16,640 --> 00:28:13,600
going there

558
00:28:18,180 --> 00:28:16,650
we actually got stamped out of Argentina

559
00:28:20,940 --> 00:28:18,190
when we left

560
00:28:23,640 --> 00:28:20,950
uija we had to go and present our

561
00:28:27,660 --> 00:28:23,650
passport and the captain of our sailboat

562
00:28:29,580 --> 00:28:27,670
we're only 14 of us they had to make an

563
00:28:33,090 --> 00:28:29,590

application we had to tell him our route

564

00:28:35,190 --> 00:28:33,100

they had to interview the captain we got

565

00:28:37,650 --> 00:28:35,200

stamped out we did not get stamped in

566

00:28:40,520 --> 00:28:37,660

anywhere because Antarctica under the

567

00:28:42,990 --> 00:28:40,530

Antarctica treaty is an autonomous

568

00:28:47,360 --> 00:28:43,000

biosphere continent it's like the whole

569

00:28:51,510 --> 00:28:47,370

continent is a world National Park and

570

00:28:53,640 --> 00:28:51,520

so for those 26 days that we were out of

571

00:28:56,460 --> 00:28:53,650

our gentle know we were like in no-man's

572

00:28:58,290 --> 00:28:56,470

land there are no visas in Antarctica

573

00:29:00,600 --> 00:28:58,300

which makes it another little

574

00:29:07,410 --> 00:29:00,610

interesting tidbit about going down

575

00:29:10,260 --> 00:29:07,420

there very so if I if I yeah I don't

576

00:29:12,270 --> 00:29:10,270

even know what you know to go to get a

577

00:29:14,430 --> 00:29:12,280

travel visa to go to China you know what

578

00:29:18,240 --> 00:29:14,440

to do right or to go you know if you're

579

00:29:19,890 --> 00:29:18,250

gonna go to Russia or or you know and in

580

00:29:22,140 --> 00:29:19,900

a lot of countries you don't even need

581

00:29:26,580 --> 00:29:22,150

visas anymore you just you know go on

582

00:29:29,670 --> 00:29:26,590

your passport that may change with the

583

00:29:32,460 --> 00:29:29,680

EU but basically you don't need that as

584

00:29:35,310 --> 00:29:32,470

well but Argentina who do you go and

585

00:29:38,460 --> 00:29:35,320

talk to there's no consulate right there

586

00:29:40,830 --> 00:29:38,470

there are no no ant art to get embassies

587

00:29:43,950 --> 00:29:40,840

and there's no customs to check into

588

00:29:44,520 --> 00:29:43,960

once you get there that's absolutely

589

00:29:48,360 --> 00:29:44,530

correct

590

00:29:49,860 --> 00:29:48,370

and we just stamped out like you would

591

00:29:53,040 --> 00:29:49,870

on a cruise ship going to another

592

00:29:55,440 --> 00:29:53,050

country and the Argentinian Navy knew

593

00:29:57,690 --> 00:29:55,450

our itinerary and our route but

594

00:30:00,630 --> 00:29:57,700

basically you don't get stamped in or

595

00:30:01,860 --> 00:30:00,640

out when you go to Antarctica it is kind

596

00:30:04,470 --> 00:30:01,870

of like no-man's land

597

00:30:08,070 --> 00:30:04,480

okay another reason why it's so cool and

598

00:30:09,090 --> 00:30:08,080

now what city did you stamp out of in

599

00:30:11,100 --> 00:30:09,100

Argentina

600

00:30:13,200 --> 00:30:11,110

it's called whoosh wyah it's the

601
00:30:15,690 --> 00:30:13,210
southernmost city you can drive to in

602
00:30:16,980 --> 00:30:15,700
the world but it's not the southernmost

603
00:30:18,840 --> 00:30:16,990
bar in the world

604
00:30:22,320 --> 00:30:18,850
we did go there when we went to the

605
00:30:25,169 --> 00:30:22,330
Vernon ski base almost to the Antarctic

606
00:30:28,169 --> 00:30:25,179
Circle we got that far south over 65

607
00:30:30,150 --> 00:30:28,179
degrees south and that is the the

608
00:30:32,340 --> 00:30:30,160
southernmost bar and they were happy to

609
00:30:34,740 --> 00:30:32,350
see us because we brought a case of

610
00:30:36,450 --> 00:30:34,750
fresh fruit and vegetables forum which

611
00:30:38,610 --> 00:30:36,460
we did at all these stations that we

612
00:30:40,110 --> 00:30:38,620
visited and and everything it's like

613
00:30:42,450 --> 00:30:40,120

burning man it's like the gift economy

614

00:30:44,930 --> 00:30:42,460

you show up we went up to the bar that

615

00:30:47,400 --> 00:30:44,940

night we're invited playing music

616

00:30:49,710 --> 00:30:47,410

Pastner they were given us shots they

617

00:30:52,020 --> 00:30:49,720

make their own vodka at the Vernon ski

618

00:30:54,900 --> 00:30:52,030

base and think our whole crew got a

619

00:30:57,750 --> 00:30:54,910

little hungover now okay what what city

620

00:31:01,290 --> 00:30:57,760

did you a stamp out of that's called

621

00:31:02,970 --> 00:31:01,300

whoosh wyah and 90% of all ship traffic

622

00:31:09,020 --> 00:31:02,980

that's going to Antarctica leaves from

623

00:31:14,669 --> 00:31:09,030

this town I can't even find it here and

624

00:31:16,950 --> 00:31:14,679

itself how far how far south is it it's

625

00:31:19,590 --> 00:31:16,960

as south as you can go in Argentina oh I

626

00:31:22,980 --> 00:31:19,600

see us from the beagle channel is Chile

627

00:31:26,100 --> 00:31:22,990

oh here it is right here oh it is that's

628

00:31:31,080 --> 00:31:26,110

it that's as far south as you can go yep

629

00:31:33,060 --> 00:31:31,090

now you drove to a shuara issue iya yeah

630

00:31:36,690 --> 00:31:33,070

correct we had to take a ferry over the

631

00:31:39,299 --> 00:31:36,700

Magellan straits there in back but Tarab

632

00:31:41,700 --> 00:31:39,309

del Fuego is huge it took us two days to

633

00:31:44,700 --> 00:31:41,710

cross terra del Fuego right it's a

634

00:31:46,770 --> 00:31:44,710

couple hundred miles so it was flat and

635

00:31:49,020 --> 00:31:46,780

is boring is Patagonia on the east side

636

00:31:51,870 --> 00:31:49,030

but as soon as we got to whoosh wyah

637

00:31:54,060 --> 00:31:51,880

the southern extension of the Andes

638

00:31:57,810 --> 00:31:54,070

Mountains rose up in dramatic fashion

639

00:31:59,760 --> 00:31:57,820

and there was a glacier we hiked to just

640

00:32:02,520 --> 00:31:59,770

above the town which is at sea level and

641

00:32:05,760 --> 00:32:02,530

it was cold I know I thought I was

642

00:32:07,080 --> 00:32:05,770

escaping summer by our winter up here by

643

00:32:08,700 --> 00:32:07,090

going down there in the summer but it

644

00:32:11,250 --> 00:32:08,710

was very much this summer and certainly

645

00:32:13,860 --> 00:32:11,260

it was in the Antarctica - yeah yeah how

646

00:32:16,080 --> 00:32:13,870

cold was it when you left we got some

647

00:32:19,160 --> 00:32:16,090

days where it snowed about a foot on our

648

00:32:21,840 --> 00:32:19,170

boat and it got well down below freezing

649

00:32:23,910 --> 00:32:21,850

but there were two days where it was so

650

00:32:25,770 --> 00:32:23,920

sunny and warm out that we are

651
00:32:28,740 --> 00:32:25,780
sunbathing on the deck in just our

652
00:32:30,269 --> 00:32:28,750
bathing suits now so the - Tomer about

653
00:32:33,419 --> 00:32:30,279
Antarctica being freezing is

654
00:32:35,190 --> 00:32:33,429
little bit of a not always true we got

655
00:32:37,950 --> 00:32:35,200
some really nice days down there too

656
00:32:42,629 --> 00:32:37,960
so I'm looking it's a pretty big city I

657
00:32:47,190 --> 00:32:42,639
didn't realize it was this big but I see

658
00:32:50,369 --> 00:32:47,200
the main dock here and there is like

659
00:32:53,039 --> 00:32:50,379
four big sailboats on this dock is one

660
00:32:55,560 --> 00:32:53,049
of these yours it could very well be

661
00:32:57,239 --> 00:32:55,570
because we got tipped off we got there

662
00:32:59,549 --> 00:32:57,249
right before New Year's Eve and did not

663
00:33:01,619 --> 00:32:59,559

have any passage or any idea how we're

664

00:33:03,930 --> 00:33:01,629

gonna get down there just started

665

00:33:05,700 --> 00:33:03,940

inquiring and one woman happened to be

666

00:33:08,070 --> 00:33:05,710

open the Sunday before New Year's Eve

667

00:33:11,129 --> 00:33:08,080

and she said oh I just heard from my

668

00:33:13,769 --> 00:33:11,139

boat captain that one spot is available

669

00:33:16,499 --> 00:33:13,779

on one sailboat she's like you're lucky

670

00:33:17,999 --> 00:33:16,509

if you can even get that so we and she

671

00:33:20,279 --> 00:33:18,009

also tipped us off she said if you want

672

00:33:22,560 --> 00:33:20,289

to meet people who are sailing to me

673

00:33:24,539 --> 00:33:22,570

Antarctica go to this pier because

674

00:33:27,089 --> 00:33:24,549

captains are always tinkering on their

675

00:33:29,669 --> 00:33:27,099

boat they're always down there so we did

676
00:33:31,709 --> 00:33:29,679
and we met Charlie the Brazilian who she

677
00:33:34,139 --> 00:33:31,719
was talking about but his boat had

678
00:33:35,909 --> 00:33:34,149
filled up but he texted us and said hey

679
00:33:38,579 --> 00:33:35,919
the boat that you had to step over to

680
00:33:42,989 --> 00:33:38,589
get to mine they got spot for two people

681
00:33:46,019 --> 00:33:42,999
and it was this polish boat from Gdansk

682
00:33:47,700 --> 00:33:46,029
Poland and there were 11 poles on the

683
00:33:50,940 --> 00:33:47,710
trip and Emily and I and one other

684
00:33:52,769 --> 00:33:50,950
American named Luke dog and we're all

685
00:33:54,899 --> 00:33:52,779
really good friends now and everybody's

686
00:33:57,389 --> 00:33:54,909
on Facebook and sharing their pictures

687
00:34:00,419 --> 00:33:57,399
so we got really lucky I mean it was

688
00:34:02,399 --> 00:34:00,429

just so fortuitous that that woman was

689

00:34:04,560 --> 00:34:02,409

open and she sent us to Charlie and

690

00:34:10,379 --> 00:34:04,570

Charlie sent us to chief one and we got

691

00:34:15,210 --> 00:34:10,389

on that boat the how big okay now you

692

00:34:18,629 --> 00:34:15,220

said sailboat yes so that that takes

693

00:34:21,629 --> 00:34:18,639

this adventure up to a whole nother how

694

00:34:24,750 --> 00:34:21,639

many feet is this boat seventy-four foot

695

00:34:28,200 --> 00:34:24,760

sailboat okay and I've done a lot of

696

00:34:30,799 --> 00:34:28,210

sailing all right that that that's too

697

00:34:33,329 --> 00:34:30,809

small for me to go to Antarctica on

698

00:34:35,789 --> 00:34:33,339

there were times where we were in the

699

00:34:38,099 --> 00:34:35,799

Drake Passage and all you see are giant

700

00:34:40,079 --> 00:34:38,109

waves all around us and I'm like how the

701
00:34:42,480 --> 00:34:40,089
heck are we going to get through this

702
00:34:44,200 --> 00:34:42,490
and then the wave just bounces us up to

703
00:34:46,089 --> 00:34:44,210
the top and you can look around

704
00:34:49,300 --> 00:34:46,099
and see for miles and miles and down

705
00:34:53,010 --> 00:34:49,310
into the trough again like that for four

706
00:34:57,700 --> 00:34:53,020
days straight oh man okay

707
00:35:01,060 --> 00:34:57,710
74 foot sailboat which is sailing in

708
00:35:03,400 --> 00:35:01,070
that the sales are up you guys are you

709
00:35:09,220 --> 00:35:03,410
guys are writing the wind to South

710
00:35:14,530 --> 00:35:09,230
America to Antarctica it's unbelievable

711
00:35:17,760 --> 00:35:14,540
to me that is crazy okay so now four

712
00:35:21,190 --> 00:35:17,770
days and you guys are sailing to where

713
00:35:24,310 --> 00:35:21,200

so the first destination was King George

714

00:35:27,910 --> 00:35:24,320

Island which is in the South Shetland

715

00:35:30,400 --> 00:35:27,920

chain of islands north and west of the

716

00:35:33,820 --> 00:35:30,410

Palmer Peninsula and there's a Polish

717

00:35:37,120 --> 00:35:33,830

base they're called arctowski and our

718

00:35:39,910 --> 00:35:37,130

captain being polish made arrangements

719

00:35:42,940 --> 00:35:39,920

for us to go there so when we finally

720

00:35:45,550 --> 00:35:42,950

got there after 92 hours so just under

721

00:35:47,260 --> 00:35:45,560

four days because we we are little late

722

00:35:48,760 --> 00:35:47,270

starting on the very first day and I

723

00:35:51,190 --> 00:35:48,770

think they wanted to make time they

724

00:35:53,050 --> 00:35:51,200

didn't want to lose time so they took us

725

00:35:54,790 --> 00:35:53,060

out knowing that there was a bit of a

726

00:35:58,599 --> 00:35:54,800

storm well it was more than a bit of a

727

00:36:00,880 --> 00:35:58,609

storm it was an 11 out of 12 and within

728

00:36:02,589 --> 00:36:00,890

the first couple hours three-quarters of

729

00:36:04,780 --> 00:36:02,599

our crew were all getting seasick and

730

00:36:07,390 --> 00:36:04,790

throwing up that's how I lost the 20

731

00:36:09,970 --> 00:36:07,400

pounds I threw up all my food from two

732

00:36:11,620 --> 00:36:09,980

days before and I couldn't eat for 36

733

00:36:15,010 --> 00:36:11,630

hours and when I started eating it was

734

00:36:16,839 --> 00:36:15,020

just like saltine crackers and cheese so

735

00:36:19,720 --> 00:36:16,849

we all went on a crash diet and we

736

00:36:21,579 --> 00:36:19,730

fasted for five days and lost hella

737

00:36:23,200 --> 00:36:21,589

weight and everybody that sees me was

738

00:36:25,450 --> 00:36:23,210

like hey you look great

739

00:36:28,180 --> 00:36:25,460

and I said well you don't know how I

740

00:36:31,060 --> 00:36:28,190

lost this weight it was a bit torturous

741

00:36:34,180 --> 00:36:31,070

okay I'm looking at King George Island

742

00:36:37,540 --> 00:36:34,190

here which is what you would expect it's

743

00:36:37,839 --> 00:36:37,550

just it's a frozen island yeah pretty

744

00:36:40,030 --> 00:36:37,849

much

745

00:36:42,310 --> 00:36:40,040

now if people want to skip the Drake

746

00:36:44,680 --> 00:36:42,320

they can fly to King George Island and

747

00:36:47,320 --> 00:36:44,690

then get on a cruise ship in admiralty

748

00:36:49,000 --> 00:36:47,330

Bay and then once you're in the channels

749

00:36:50,859 --> 00:36:49,010

between the islands and the Palmer

750

00:36:53,230 --> 00:36:50,869

Peninsula the seas are very calm and

751
00:36:56,109 --> 00:36:53,240
nobody gets seasick there but over 50%

752
00:36:57,280 --> 00:36:56,119
of the people who take even a cruise

753
00:36:59,680 --> 00:36:57,290
ship will get sea

754
00:37:03,160 --> 00:36:59,690
in the Drake Passage it is the roughest

755
00:37:07,960 --> 00:37:03,170
ocean passage in the world now where did

756
00:37:10,480 --> 00:37:07,970
you okay so four days to get there yeah

757
00:37:12,970 --> 00:37:10,490
where did you did you guys dock where

758
00:37:13,840 --> 00:37:12,980
did you stay at st. George or King

759
00:37:16,330 --> 00:37:13,850
George Island

760
00:37:18,040 --> 00:37:16,340
well we dropped anchor and every single

761
00:37:20,380 --> 00:37:18,050
night we stayed on the boat we all had

762
00:37:22,600 --> 00:37:20,390
assigned bunks Emily was right above me

763
00:37:25,570 --> 00:37:22,610

and our friend Luke dog was right across

764

00:37:27,580 --> 00:37:25,580

the passage and the three of us when we

765

00:37:29,200 --> 00:37:27,590

were sick it was kind of like we are at

766

00:37:31,570 --> 00:37:29,210

summer camp because we're just laying on

767

00:37:33,760 --> 00:37:31,580

our bunks for days at a time just

768

00:37:34,240 --> 00:37:33,770

talking to each other and that was kind

769

00:37:37,000 --> 00:37:34,250

of fun

770

00:37:39,370 --> 00:37:37,010

but then we went ashore to octo ski and

771

00:37:41,470 --> 00:37:39,380

they did allow us to have a shower they

772

00:37:43,900 --> 00:37:41,480

had Wi-Fi connection so it was a post

773

00:37:47,170 --> 00:37:43,910

that I did from Antarctica once we

774

00:37:50,800 --> 00:37:47,180

reached land and they also took us on a

775

00:37:54,400 --> 00:37:50,810

natural tour to see some penguin

776

00:37:56,680 --> 00:37:54,410

colonies and then we got to have a party

777

00:37:58,120 --> 00:37:56,690

with them our first night there and then

778

00:37:59,560 --> 00:37:58,130

they even allowed us to come back the

779

00:38:01,600 --> 00:37:59,570

next day we had dinner with them and

780

00:38:03,250 --> 00:38:01,610

breakfast with them they're very very

781

00:38:04,810 --> 00:38:03,260

kind we brought them a bunch of fresh

782

00:38:07,600 --> 00:38:04,820

fruit and vegetables and they were happy

783

00:38:09,220 --> 00:38:07,610

for that but everybody is really glad to

784

00:38:11,380 --> 00:38:09,230

see you because they don't get a lot of

785

00:38:14,260 --> 00:38:11,390

guests down there especially fellow

786

00:38:17,410 --> 00:38:14,270

poles and this was a Polish base so our

787

00:38:19,720 --> 00:38:17,420

crew and the guests from Poland were

788

00:38:22,540 --> 00:38:19,730

really glad to be there as well now I'm

789

00:38:25,840 --> 00:38:22,550

looking at our child ski base there's

790

00:38:29,560 --> 00:38:25,850

like got four buildings yeah that's it

791

00:38:32,980 --> 00:38:29,570

that's it and that was sort of a larger

792

00:38:36,240 --> 00:38:32,990

base of several that we visited that's

793

00:38:39,730 --> 00:38:36,250

incredible and that is on the south

794

00:38:42,250 --> 00:38:39,740

southwest side of the island so that

795

00:38:45,100 --> 00:38:42,260

which means you sailed around King

796

00:38:47,410 --> 00:38:45,110

George to get to our chow ski that's

797

00:38:49,720 --> 00:38:47,420

correct and then the second day when

798

00:38:52,590 --> 00:38:49,730

we're all on the boat it was a really

799

00:38:55,750 --> 00:38:52,600

nice day and we went up that channel

800

00:38:57,670 --> 00:38:55,760

around that that little island that you

801
00:39:00,160 --> 00:38:57,680
see that no cruise boats would ever go

802
00:39:02,650 --> 00:39:00,170
this is what made sailing so wonderful

803
00:39:05,620 --> 00:39:02,660
is we went into territory that only a

804
00:39:08,530 --> 00:39:05,630
sail boat can go and on that trip we saw

805
00:39:09,450 --> 00:39:08,540
whales and the water near the boat I saw

806
00:39:12,839 --> 00:39:09,460
a huge

807
00:39:14,579 --> 00:39:12,849
calving glacier come pounding down into

808
00:39:17,460 --> 00:39:14,589
the water and creating a wave that we

809
00:39:19,500 --> 00:39:17,470
had to kind of sail away from so

810
00:39:21,839 --> 00:39:19,510
wouldn't rock the boat too much and

811
00:39:23,640 --> 00:39:21,849
that's what made this trip so special

812
00:39:26,579 --> 00:39:23,650
Jimmy is being on the sailboat once we

813
00:39:28,170 --> 00:39:26,589

got there it was the worst of worlds

814

00:39:30,690 --> 00:39:28,180

getting there it was the best of worlds

815

00:39:34,410 --> 00:39:30,700

once we were there and where did you go

816

00:39:38,849 --> 00:39:34,420

to next after King George so then we

817

00:39:41,730 --> 00:39:38,859

crossed the channel to the Parma Palmer

818

00:39:43,920 --> 00:39:41,740

Peninsula we went to Enterprise Island

819

00:39:45,630 --> 00:39:43,930

to see a shipwreck but we got there a

820

00:39:47,099 --> 00:39:45,640

little late because it was already high

821

00:39:49,500 --> 00:39:47,109

tide and we could only see the masts

822

00:39:52,079 --> 00:39:49,510

sticking up but there was another boat

823

00:39:55,620 --> 00:39:52,089

that we are with another Polish vessel

824

00:39:58,980 --> 00:39:55,630

that was all scuba divers and they went

825

00:40:01,170 --> 00:39:58,990

and scuba dived all the wrecks and the

826

00:40:03,990 --> 00:40:01,180

pictures they showed us were like as

827

00:40:05,960 --> 00:40:04,000

abundant as a coral reef you wouldn't

828

00:40:08,760 --> 00:40:05,970

believe it there were sponges they were

829

00:40:11,130 --> 00:40:08,770

brightly colored what looked like Coral

830

00:40:14,630 --> 00:40:11,140

there were spider creatures underwater

831

00:40:19,710 --> 00:40:14,640

and the visibility was just outstanding

832

00:40:21,630 --> 00:40:19,720

cold as anything but they had the suits

833

00:40:23,670 --> 00:40:21,640

to do that now what was really

834

00:40:26,460 --> 00:40:23,680

surprising to see that people are scuba

835

00:40:31,170 --> 00:40:26,470

diving in Antarctica where is Enterprise

836

00:40:33,270 --> 00:40:31,180

Island on the peninsula so it should be

837

00:40:36,750 --> 00:40:33,280

on the northwest

838

00:40:38,490 --> 00:40:36,760

not quite the tip a little ways down but

839

00:40:41,120 --> 00:40:38,500

we didn't really stop there we carried

840

00:40:43,560 --> 00:40:41,130

on and went to deception island and

841

00:40:47,310 --> 00:40:43,570

deception Islands very easily identified

842

00:40:50,640 --> 00:40:47,320

because it's an almost perfect circle

843

00:40:54,180 --> 00:40:50,650

it's a volcanic caldera that collapsed

844

00:40:57,900 --> 00:40:54,190

and you can sail through Neptune's

845

00:41:00,180 --> 00:40:57,910

bellows named by the old whalers because

846

00:41:03,720 --> 00:41:00,190

it's always blowing air through the

847

00:41:05,940 --> 00:41:03,730

entrance and there is a rock that's only

848

00:41:07,980 --> 00:41:05,950

two meters submerged that has sunk many

849

00:41:09,690 --> 00:41:07,990

a boat so you have to know how to get

850

00:41:11,250 --> 00:41:09,700

through that channel and then once

851
00:41:13,740 --> 00:41:11,260
you're in it you're in a protected

852
00:41:16,200 --> 00:41:13,750
Harbor and there's all these old whaling

853
00:41:18,510 --> 00:41:16,210
stations that we got out to explore and

854
00:41:22,720 --> 00:41:18,520
it was also very volcanically active

855
00:41:25,359 --> 00:41:22,730
like the black sands were steaming

856
00:41:26,770 --> 00:41:25,369
from volcanic eruptions and we took our

857
00:41:30,250 --> 00:41:26,780
shoes off when we were walking in the

858
00:41:33,430 --> 00:41:30,260
water and it was warm right on the banks

859
00:41:37,120 --> 00:41:33,440
of the bay yeah it's totally Captain

860
00:41:39,250 --> 00:41:37,130
Nemo territory here Oh big time that is

861
00:41:42,010 --> 00:41:39,260
crazy

862
00:41:47,680 --> 00:41:42,020
did you okay so where did you guys go to

863
00:41:49,780 --> 00:41:47,690

next then we went to the entrance to

864

00:41:53,859 --> 00:41:49,790

Paradise Harbor where we spent

865

00:41:56,859 --> 00:41:53,869

two-and-a-half days and we did a couple

866

00:41:59,050 --> 00:41:56,869

penguin colonies there and that's those

867

00:42:00,910 --> 00:41:59,060

were the two nice days that we could it

868

00:42:03,040 --> 00:42:00,920

was t-shirt weather for a couple hours

869

00:42:04,740 --> 00:42:03,050

in the afternoon and I did my first

870

00:42:07,660 --> 00:42:04,750

Polar Plunge

871

00:42:11,710 --> 00:42:07,670

jumped in with icebergs floating around

872

00:42:14,040 --> 00:42:11,720

got out pretty darn quick but could say

873

00:42:17,560 --> 00:42:14,050

I did it and and where is paradise

874

00:42:23,290 --> 00:42:17,570

paradise Harbor is on the Palmer

875

00:42:26,500 --> 00:42:23,300

Peninsula on the northwest side and just

876

00:42:29,740 --> 00:42:26,510

below it we crossed over then we went to

877

00:42:32,410 --> 00:42:29,750

two bases the Gonzales base which was

878

00:42:35,410 --> 00:42:32,420

chilly and then the brown base which was

879

00:42:38,080 --> 00:42:35,420

Argentina then we crossed over to Port

880

00:42:41,530 --> 00:42:38,090

Lockroy which was a British base now a

881

00:42:44,560 --> 00:42:41,540

museum and then I had persisted ever

882

00:42:48,280 --> 00:42:44,570

since whoosh wyah and then I got the

883

00:42:51,370 --> 00:42:48,290

right contact person in arctowski to go

884

00:42:54,490 --> 00:42:51,380

to the Palmer base that's the American

885

00:42:56,680 --> 00:42:54,500

base that only allows ten boats a year

886

00:42:58,840 --> 00:42:56,690

and since we were three Americans and

887

00:43:01,960 --> 00:42:58,850

it's sponsored by the National Science

888

00:43:04,060 --> 00:43:01,970

Foundation they kind of had to let us

889

00:43:07,060 --> 00:43:04,070

come because we're American taxpayers

890

00:43:09,430 --> 00:43:07,070

and they made an exception and allowed

891

00:43:11,200 --> 00:43:09,440

us to come to the Palmer base and that's

892

00:43:13,450 --> 00:43:11,210

where I got a lot of really interesting

893

00:43:15,040 --> 00:43:13,460

information okay we're gonna take a

894

00:43:17,560 --> 00:43:15,050

break right here

895

00:43:22,090 --> 00:43:17,570

and this is where stuff starts to kick

896

00:43:25,090 --> 00:43:22,100

into gear what a trip literally what a

897

00:43:28,030 --> 00:43:25,100

trip our guest tonight is Brett Olson he

898

00:43:29,590 --> 00:43:28,040

just got back from Antarctica when we

899

00:43:31,470 --> 00:43:29,600

come back we're gonna talk about what he

900

00:43:33,270 --> 00:43:31,480

saw at Palmer Base

901
00:43:34,530 --> 00:43:33,280
of course we all have those questions

902
00:43:36,300 --> 00:43:34,540
and we're gonna get them all answered

903
00:43:38,040 --> 00:43:36,310
this is fade to black I'm your Jimmy

904
00:43:41,650 --> 00:43:38,050
Church more threat after this short

905
00:43:41,660 --> 00:44:04,440
[Music]

906
00:44:08,440 --> 00:44:06,520
this is fade to black

907
00:44:12,130 --> 00:44:08,450
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

908
00:44:13,920 --> 00:44:12,140
radio network and K GRA the global radio

909
00:44:17,230 --> 00:44:13,930
alliance

910
00:44:20,560 --> 00:44:17,240
this is kera digital broadcasting

911
00:44:22,190 --> 00:44:20,570
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

912
00:44:23,430 --> 00:44:22,200
Arkansas

913
00:44:26,220 --> 00:44:23,440

[Music]

914

00:44:28,990 --> 00:44:26,230

introducing the new surfer music app

915

00:44:32,560 --> 00:44:29,000

listen fade or not you know I love my

916

00:44:35,470 --> 00:44:32,570

music this is my go-to for all things

917

00:44:37,780 --> 00:44:35,480

notes the surfer hat is a brand new

918

00:44:39,970 --> 00:44:37,790

concept of music listening surfer is

919

00:44:41,890 --> 00:44:39,980

free providing unlimited access to

920

00:44:44,080 --> 00:44:41,900

thousands of live streaming radio

921

00:44:45,820 --> 00:44:44,090

stations surfer is an exciting

922

00:44:48,190 --> 00:44:45,830

interactive listening experience

923

00:44:50,890 --> 00:44:48,200

discovery and surprise are built right

924

00:44:53,410 --> 00:44:50,900

in surfer is your destination to

925

00:44:56,410 --> 00:44:53,420

discover and rediscover great live

926
00:44:58,780 --> 00:44:56,420
streaming music it features high quality

927
00:45:00,430 --> 00:44:58,790
audio streams free access to music from

928
00:45:03,280 --> 00:45:00,440
thousands of live streaming radio

929
00:45:05,980 --> 00:45:03,290
stations unlimited listening unlimited

930
00:45:07,660 --> 00:45:05,990
skipping you get a music visualizer and

931
00:45:10,120 --> 00:45:07,670
you can also select your favorite

932
00:45:11,080 --> 00:45:10,130
channels get it at the Apple App Store

933
00:45:14,380 --> 00:45:11,090
or Google Play

934
00:45:16,690 --> 00:45:14,390
just search surfer music or click on the

935
00:45:20,740 --> 00:45:16,700
surfer banner at Jimmy Church radio calm

936
00:45:26,930 --> 00:45:23,359
folks this is very important information

937
00:45:29,810 --> 00:45:26,940
what's to be said about CBD ancient life

938
00:45:32,810 --> 00:45:29,820

oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

939

00:45:35,420 --> 00:45:32,820

has point zero zero three THC which

940

00:45:37,940 --> 00:45:35,430

means this wonderful product won't get

941

00:45:40,790 --> 00:45:37,950

you high no matter what amount you take

942

00:45:43,730 --> 00:45:40,800

what a CBD do for the body my hands are

943

00:45:46,010 --> 00:45:43,740

tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

944

00:45:48,079 --> 00:45:46,020

be astounded when you're finished

945

00:45:50,630 --> 00:45:48,089

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

946

00:45:53,630 --> 00:45:50,640

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

947

00:45:55,670 --> 00:45:53,640

calm and purchase life is good when you

948

00:45:57,710 --> 00:45:55,680

feel good people are tired of pain

949

00:46:00,620 --> 00:45:57,720

people are asking for non-gmo organic

950

00:46:03,319 --> 00:46:00,630

products to help them with you fill in

951
00:46:05,540 --> 00:46:03,329
the blank legal in 49 states and again

952
00:46:08,359 --> 00:46:05,550
our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

953
00:46:09,170 --> 00:46:08,369
oil is about helping people one by one

954
00:46:10,790 --> 00:46:09,180
by one

955
00:46:14,150 --> 00:46:10,800
if you wonder how good the product is

956
00:46:16,640 --> 00:46:14,160
the CEO takes it every day without miss

957
00:46:27,589 --> 00:46:16,650
ancient life oil calm that's ancient

958
00:46:29,450 --> 00:46:27,599
life oil calm have a great day this is

959
00:46:31,640 --> 00:46:29,460
ray sobs here repping the planet and

960
00:46:32,390 --> 00:46:31,650
you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

961
00:46:34,670 --> 00:46:32,400
Church

962
00:46:37,520 --> 00:46:34,680
fade to black on the game changer

963
00:46:41,750 --> 00:46:37,530

network and the kgr a digital broadcast

964

00:46:44,120 --> 00:46:41,760

station this is Toby Kebell you're

965

00:46:55,280 --> 00:46:44,130

listening to Jimmy Church radio calm

966

00:47:00,300 --> 00:46:57,750

and I'm Ari Gold where the honey

967

00:47:03,660 --> 00:47:00,310

brothers and you're listening to Jimmy

968

00:47:06,420 --> 00:47:03,670

Church revolution reclaim your active

969

00:47:08,130 --> 00:47:06,430

lifestyle with NGO Prem NGO print is the

970

00:47:10,800 --> 00:47:08,140

original liquid oral chelation

971

00:47:12,510 --> 00:47:10,810

supplement chelation helps remove toxins

972

00:47:14,430 --> 00:47:12,520

heavy metals and cholesterol in your

973

00:47:16,620 --> 00:47:14,440

veins and arteries that can cause

974

00:47:18,300 --> 00:47:16,630

blockages scientific research proves the

975

00:47:20,460 --> 00:47:18,310

active ingredient in angio primp has

976

00:47:22,680 --> 00:47:20,470

superior oral chelation action that

977

00:47:25,200 --> 00:47:22,690

helps promote cardiovascular health find

978

00:47:27,060 --> 00:47:25,210

out more go to angio primm calm talk to

979

00:47:29,310 --> 00:47:27,070

a trained consultant by calling angio

980

00:47:33,000 --> 00:47:29,320

primm toll free eight seven seven eighty

981

00:47:34,530 --> 00:47:33,010

two seventy two twenty one this is Jimmy

982

00:47:36,510 --> 00:47:34,540

Church of fade to black and you can

983

00:47:39,750 --> 00:47:36,520

become an official fader not by just

984

00:47:43,470 --> 00:47:39,760

going to our membership section at Jimmy

985

00:47:44,970 --> 00:47:43,480

Church radio.com hey it's grace can we

986

00:47:47,520 --> 00:47:44,980

talk about something serious for a

987

00:47:49,770 --> 00:47:47,530

minute your age getting old has its

988

00:47:52,080 --> 00:47:49,780

perks but remember being a few years

989

00:47:54,270 --> 00:47:52,090

younger you know your hair was thicker

990

00:47:56,280 --> 00:47:54,280

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

991

00:47:58,650 --> 00:47:56,290

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

992

00:48:00,540 --> 00:47:58,660

just felt better well we can't turn back

993

00:48:02,550 --> 00:48:00,550

the clocks and go back ten or fifteen

994

00:48:05,070 --> 00:48:02,560

years but you can start feeling and

995

00:48:07,530 --> 00:48:05,080

looking 10 or 15 years younger with

996

00:48:09,390 --> 00:48:07,540

nature's youth RSF it's a doctor

997

00:48:11,400 --> 00:48:09,400

formulated daily supplement that helps

998

00:48:13,440 --> 00:48:11,410

your body maintain its peak performance

999

00:48:15,330 --> 00:48:13,450

and fight the aging process imagine

1000

00:48:16,530 --> 00:48:15,340

sleeping better looking better and

1001
00:48:18,930 --> 00:48:16,540
feeling better

1002
00:48:20,850 --> 00:48:18,940
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1003
00:48:23,490 --> 00:48:20,860
thousands of people just like you at

1004
00:48:25,320 --> 00:48:23,500
nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1005
00:48:26,880 --> 00:48:25,330
imagine how it will feel when your

1006
00:48:29,340 --> 00:48:26,890
family and friends are asking you what

1007
00:48:31,950 --> 00:48:29,350
you did to look so good your secret will

1008
00:48:34,170 --> 00:48:31,960
be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1009
00:48:36,330 --> 00:48:34,180
looking better and feeling better learn

1010
00:48:38,550 --> 00:48:36,340
more in order your nature's use RSS at

1011
00:48:42,110 --> 00:48:38,560
nature's youth calm that's nature's

1012
00:48:44,670 --> 00:48:42,120
youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1013
00:48:46,950 --> 00:48:44,680

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1014

00:48:49,470 --> 00:48:46,960

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1015

00:48:51,720 --> 00:48:49,480

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1016

00:48:56,510 --> 00:48:51,730

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1017

00:48:58,920 --> 00:48:56,520

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1018

00:49:00,600 --> 00:48:58,930

this is Micah Hanks of the graylien

1019

00:49:02,940 --> 00:49:00,610

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1020

00:49:04,890 --> 00:49:02,950

church on fade to black across the globe

1021

00:49:08,220 --> 00:49:04,900

on the GameChanger radio network

1022

00:49:12,190 --> 00:49:08,230

the one and only kgr a radio the planet

1023

00:49:12,510 --> 00:49:12,200

[Music]

1024

00:49:23,600 --> 00:49:12,520

[Applause]

1025

00:49:30,830 --> 00:49:28,240

[Music]

1026
00:49:32,540 --> 00:49:30,840
welcome back fade to black I am your

1027
00:49:34,130 --> 00:49:32,550
host Jimmy Church tonight our guest is

1028
00:49:37,760 --> 00:49:34,140
Brad Olsen he just got back from

1029
00:49:40,910 --> 00:49:37,770
Antarctica just got back he got back two

1030
00:49:45,730 --> 00:49:40,920
weeks ago discussing this trip down

1031
00:49:48,050 --> 00:49:45,740
there and he did it by sailboat

1032
00:49:50,510 --> 00:49:48,060
unbelievable story now

1033
00:49:54,200 --> 00:49:50,520
Brad we're gonna talk about Palmer

1034
00:49:56,660 --> 00:49:54,210
station in just a second but I want to

1035
00:49:59,900 --> 00:49:56,670
ask about Emily real quick was she like

1036
00:50:02,900 --> 00:49:59,910
come on let's go let's do this right

1037
00:50:05,810 --> 00:50:02,910
Emily was very much enthusiastic about

1038
00:50:09,230 --> 00:50:05,820

this trip although after we entered the

1039

00:50:10,880 --> 00:50:09,240

Drake and we were all throwing up and

1040

00:50:12,260 --> 00:50:10,890

the waves were pounding the boat she

1041

00:50:15,170 --> 00:50:12,270

wasn't sure if we were gonna make it

1042

00:50:17,540 --> 00:50:15,180

through and wondering if we could turn

1043

00:50:19,670 --> 00:50:17,550

back and of course the Polish captain

1044

00:50:24,950 --> 00:50:19,680

wouldn't have any of that oh no no no no

1045

00:50:27,530 --> 00:50:24,960

you go to your stateroom so yeah and the

1046

00:50:31,010 --> 00:50:27,540

the other part I mean I can barely get

1047

00:50:34,100 --> 00:50:31,020

Rita into an RV right that's a whole

1048

00:50:35,540 --> 00:50:34,110

nother trip to get on a sailboat with

1049

00:50:39,650 --> 00:50:35,550

the one that you love and go down to

1050

00:50:41,930 --> 00:50:39,660

Antarctica that's crazy and okay and oh

1051

00:50:44,060 --> 00:50:41,940

one last question this is for me I'm the

1052

00:50:45,770 --> 00:50:44,070

boat what was the food like what were

1053

00:50:48,500 --> 00:50:45,780

you guys eating well I know that you

1054

00:50:51,170 --> 00:50:48,510

weren't eating but you know did you have

1055

00:50:53,690 --> 00:50:51,180

a chef on board I mean or what what was

1056

00:50:55,760 --> 00:50:53,700

that like yeah we did we actually had a

1057

00:50:57,710 --> 00:50:55,770

chef that came out from Poland who was

1058

00:50:59,840 --> 00:50:57,720

best friends with the captain and did a

1059

00:51:02,540 --> 00:50:59,850

good job considering the circumstances

1060

00:51:06,650 --> 00:51:02,550

sometimes when it was rough seas was

1061

00:51:09,530 --> 00:51:06,660

only we called him the Pablo sandwiches

1062

00:51:12,830 --> 00:51:09,540

he they had a machine that could press

1063

00:51:16,160 --> 00:51:12,840

down and make panini sandwiches ham and

1064

00:51:18,590 --> 00:51:16,170

cheese we had many many of those but in

1065

00:51:21,440 --> 00:51:18,600

rough seas it was understandable that he

1066

00:51:27,140 --> 00:51:21,450

couldn't really of course not of course

1067

00:51:29,560 --> 00:51:27,150

a fine meal man that's a real expedition

1068

00:51:34,280 --> 00:51:29,570

and it makes you wonder doesn't it how

1069

00:51:36,320 --> 00:51:34,290

how in the past you you know Antarctica

1070

00:51:40,200 --> 00:51:36,330

technically wasn't discovered until you

1071

00:51:42,660 --> 00:51:40,210

know 1819 I think by the Russians

1072

00:51:43,680 --> 00:51:42,670

and before I think about that it's some

1073

00:51:48,360 --> 00:51:43,690

crazy

1074

00:51:52,380 --> 00:51:48,370

no no GPS no electronics no radios no

1075

00:51:56,460 --> 00:51:52,390

nothing you got a compass maybe a some

1076
00:52:00,120 --> 00:51:56,470
some type of timing device a watch right

1077
00:52:00,870 --> 00:52:00,130
literally a watch and and going down to

1078
00:52:03,990 --> 00:52:00,880
Antarctica

1079
00:52:07,830 --> 00:52:04,000
how brave those those sailors were back

1080
00:52:11,250 --> 00:52:07,840
then it's incredible it really is and to

1081
00:52:13,860 --> 00:52:11,260
think that we were able to do it in four

1082
00:52:17,400 --> 00:52:13,870
days down but six days back because we

1083
00:52:21,870 --> 00:52:17,410
had attacked up against the wind right

1084
00:52:23,760 --> 00:52:21,880
but we got to see Cape Horn which the

1085
00:52:26,070 --> 00:52:23,770
sailors on our boat and they are all

1086
00:52:28,170 --> 00:52:26,080
pretty much hardcore Polish sailors like

1087
00:52:31,050 --> 00:52:28,180
they do the North Sea some of them in up

1088
00:52:33,300 --> 00:52:31,060

to the Arctic Ocean and they said to see

1089

00:52:35,220 --> 00:52:33,310

Cape Horn is like a mountain climber

1090

00:52:37,670 --> 00:52:35,230

waiting their whole life to see Mount

1091

00:52:42,210 --> 00:52:37,680

Everest Petra it is the most treacherous

1092

00:52:46,740 --> 00:52:42,220

Mount Hua tera stoked when we got see

1093

00:52:51,120 --> 00:52:46,750

Cape Horn the the videos in the film of

1094

00:52:53,160 --> 00:52:51,130

Cape Horn when I was sailing right the

1095

00:52:57,020 --> 00:52:53,170

and I was doing this when I was down in

1096

00:52:59,790 --> 00:52:57,030

Panama the stories about Cape Horn are

1097

00:53:01,710 --> 00:52:59,800

that that's it you're absolutely right

1098

00:53:05,270 --> 00:53:01,720

it is the most treacherous water in the

1099

00:53:09,720 --> 00:53:05,280

world period and to watch these ships

1100

00:53:12,360 --> 00:53:09,730

attempt to navigate Cape Horn you've

1101
00:53:14,940 --> 00:53:12,370
seen disaster movies with tidal waves

1102
00:53:19,980 --> 00:53:14,950
well this is what's going on there all

1103
00:53:21,900 --> 00:53:19,990
day long just like the craziest waves

1104
00:53:23,190 --> 00:53:21,910
and weather but you guys actually went

1105
00:53:25,730 --> 00:53:23,200
through Cape Horn that's incredible

1106
00:53:28,980 --> 00:53:25,740
incredible that's a once-in-a-lifetime

1107
00:53:31,230 --> 00:53:28,990
event for very very few people on this

1108
00:53:34,680 --> 00:53:31,240
planet Cape Horn is the reason why the

1109
00:53:37,170 --> 00:53:34,690
Panama Canal was built yeah that's that

1110
00:53:39,900 --> 00:53:37,180
is the reason why because navigating

1111
00:53:42,210 --> 00:53:39,910
that just just took one ship after

1112
00:53:43,290 --> 00:53:42,220
another okay so now let's get to the

1113
00:53:46,290 --> 00:53:43,300

meat to the matter

1114

00:53:50,460 --> 00:53:46,300

last year when you were planning this

1115

00:53:53,220 --> 00:53:50,470

trip you and I sat down and we had a you

1116

00:53:54,180 --> 00:53:53,230

and I you had a whole list of questions

1117

00:53:57,090 --> 00:53:54,190

that you

1118

00:54:00,230 --> 00:53:57,100

to get answered about Antarctica and the

1119

00:54:04,200 --> 00:54:00,240

reasons for going there what were you

1120

00:54:05,850 --> 00:54:04,210

expecting what were your list of things

1121

00:54:09,660 --> 00:54:05,860

that you needed to check off about

1122

00:54:12,150 --> 00:54:09,670

Antarctica well first of all I wanted to

1123

00:54:14,520 --> 00:54:12,160

go down and see if what all that we've

1124

00:54:17,760 --> 00:54:14,530

been hearing could check out if other

1125

00:54:21,930 --> 00:54:17,770

people other captains other researchers

1126
00:54:24,330 --> 00:54:21,940
at the stations anybody had heard

1127
00:54:26,610 --> 00:54:24,340
anything about the the giant UFO under

1128
00:54:29,030 --> 00:54:26,620
the ice about empty diluvian

1129
00:54:32,100 --> 00:54:29,040
civilizations about the pyramids and

1130
00:54:34,770 --> 00:54:32,110
believe me I was asking everyone I could

1131
00:54:36,570 --> 00:54:34,780
who knew anything about Antarctica to

1132
00:54:39,450 --> 00:54:36,580
talk to me starting on New Year's Eve

1133
00:54:42,000 --> 00:54:39,460
before we even went Emily and I were

1134
00:54:44,430 --> 00:54:42,010
invited by our captain to come to the

1135
00:54:47,970 --> 00:54:44,440
the Yacht Club was having a New Year's

1136
00:54:49,950 --> 00:54:47,980
Eve party and I was talking to a captain

1137
00:54:52,950 --> 00:54:49,960
who's been going down there for over 20

1138
00:54:56,040 --> 00:54:52,960

years including he's been to new

1139

00:55:00,570 --> 00:54:56,050

Schwaben land and he could not tell me

1140

00:55:03,390 --> 00:55:00,580

any verification of even Nazi bases now

1141

00:55:07,620 --> 00:55:03,400

this isn't to say they don't exist but

1142

00:55:10,260 --> 00:55:07,630

these guys do know the trade and do know

1143

00:55:12,450 --> 00:55:10,270

the continent very well and even

1144

00:55:14,460 --> 00:55:12,460

logistics on how to get around on the

1145

00:55:16,500 --> 00:55:14,470

continent but you have to understand in

1146

00:55:18,900 --> 00:55:16,510

ARCA is the fifth largest continent in

1147

00:55:22,050 --> 00:55:18,910

the world it's twice the size of

1148

00:55:24,870 --> 00:55:22,060

Australia and about as big as lower 48

1149

00:55:28,170 --> 00:55:24,880

and Canada combined so it's massive in

1150

00:55:31,800 --> 00:55:28,180

size and the distances are vast did this

1151
00:55:33,390 --> 00:55:31,810
boat captain on New Year's Eve did he

1152
00:55:38,280 --> 00:55:33,400
know what you were talking about was he

1153
00:55:41,190 --> 00:55:38,290
familiar with these stories just laughed

1154
00:55:44,160 --> 00:55:41,200
him off I don't think he had any

1155
00:55:46,440 --> 00:55:44,170
first-hand knowledge but he said to me

1156
00:55:49,590 --> 00:55:46,450
oh I love hearing about these conspiracy

1157
00:55:51,210 --> 00:55:49,600
theories but they really don't happen I

1158
00:55:52,830 --> 00:55:51,220
said well you've been dude new Schwab

1159
00:55:55,410 --> 00:55:52,840
and land what about that he says well

1160
00:55:57,990 --> 00:55:55,420
they did drop those darts with the

1161
00:56:00,150 --> 00:55:58,000
swastika and he says I tried to find one

1162
00:56:01,470 --> 00:56:00,160
and I couldn't and I said well maybe

1163
00:56:03,510 --> 00:56:01,480

there's other things that are down there

1164

00:56:05,870 --> 00:56:03,520

that you couldn't find you yeah well

1165

00:56:09,810 --> 00:56:05,880

that's possible it's a big continent

1166

00:56:12,660 --> 00:56:09,820

so he just he okay okay so that that

1167

00:56:16,680 --> 00:56:12,670

kicked off on New Year's Eve you wanted

1168

00:56:21,030 --> 00:56:16,690

to check out the you know this goes back

1169

00:56:24,150 --> 00:56:21,040

to the 50s and the 60s of course Admiral

1170

00:56:27,390 --> 00:56:24,160

Byrd and and the Nazi bases and of

1171

00:56:31,080 --> 00:56:27,400

course the Fourth Reich leaving Berlin

1172

00:56:34,590 --> 00:56:31,090

and and moving down to Antarctica and

1173

00:56:35,760 --> 00:56:34,600

Hitler went down in a u-boat and and and

1174

00:56:38,550 --> 00:56:35,770

and survived

1175

00:56:42,030 --> 00:56:38,560

there's those parts then there's the

1176
00:56:44,130 --> 00:56:42,040
Admiral Byrd part about flying machines

1177
00:56:46,310 --> 00:56:44,140
that could go from the north to the

1178
00:56:49,230 --> 00:56:46,320
South Pole in a blink of an eye and and

1179
00:56:53,040 --> 00:56:49,240
there's that part with Admiral Byrd of

1180
00:56:55,170 --> 00:56:53,050
course and the the the Nazi flying

1181
00:56:57,570 --> 00:56:55,180
saucers there's that part and then we

1182
00:56:59,700 --> 00:56:57,580
have the lost civilizations and these

1183
00:57:02,880 --> 00:56:59,710
these giant caverns under the ice and

1184
00:57:05,250 --> 00:57:02,890
ancient beings and civilizations that

1185
00:57:08,010 --> 00:57:05,260
are still living there there are those

1186
00:57:12,870 --> 00:57:08,020
stories that have surfaced and of course

1187
00:57:15,300 --> 00:57:12,880
Linda Moulton Howe as her whistleblower

1188
00:57:17,790 --> 00:57:15,310

that is talking about these underground

1189

00:57:21,480 --> 00:57:17,800

facilities that he went to as a Navy

1190

00:57:23,790 --> 00:57:21,490

SEAL so and and I can go on and on with

1191

00:57:26,130 --> 00:57:23,800

the rumors and of course the pyramids

1192

00:57:28,740 --> 00:57:26,140

and and Buzz Aldrin and and everything

1193

00:57:31,290 --> 00:57:28,750

else so you've got a long list of stuff

1194

00:57:32,970 --> 00:57:31,300

that you're prepared this is why you

1195

00:57:35,370 --> 00:57:32,980

took the trip you didn't take the trip

1196

00:57:38,490 --> 00:57:35,380

not to dis you know to go out and

1197

00:57:41,130 --> 00:57:38,500

research these subjects right I went

1198

00:57:43,140 --> 00:57:41,140

specifically to research these subjects

1199

00:57:47,700 --> 00:57:43,150

and try to find out if there was any

1200

00:57:50,060 --> 00:57:47,710

truth or veracity in it and we did the

1201

00:57:52,110 --> 00:57:50,070

calculations I found the list of all the

1202

00:57:53,820 --> 00:57:52,120

passengers who have ever been to

1203

00:57:56,730 --> 00:57:53,830

Antarctica in the last couple decades

1204

00:58:00,300 --> 00:57:56,740

since traveled down there has happened

1205

00:58:03,450 --> 00:58:00,310

and we added him up and we divided it by

1206

00:58:06,780 --> 00:58:03,460

the population of the world it's only 1%

1207

00:58:09,480 --> 00:58:06,790

of 1% of anyone alive in the world today

1208

00:58:12,690 --> 00:58:09,490

has been to Antarctica so a lot of these

1209

00:58:16,200 --> 00:58:12,700

stories are just difficult to verify not

1210

00:58:18,750 --> 00:58:16,210

only because we're some of these places

1211

00:58:19,470 --> 00:58:18,760

are rumored to be are so incredibly in

1212

00:58:22,170 --> 00:58:19,480

excess of

1213

00:58:24,930 --> 00:58:22,180

but who's gonna go there to verify it so

1214

00:58:27,809 --> 00:58:24,940

yeah I made it my mission to try to find

1215

00:58:29,759 --> 00:58:27,819

out anything I could about anything in

1216

00:58:32,009 --> 00:58:29,769

this field that you and I are so very

1217

00:58:34,259 --> 00:58:32,019

interested in now what an important I

1218

00:58:36,630 --> 00:58:34,269

kind of came back not getting a whole

1219

00:58:39,329 --> 00:58:36,640

lot although I did get a couple tidbits

1220

00:58:42,569 --> 00:58:39,339

that are very interesting well we'll get

1221

00:58:45,150 --> 00:58:42,579

to that in a second what about your boat

1222

00:58:48,390 --> 00:58:45,160

captain did he know what you were doing

1223

00:58:50,789 --> 00:58:48,400

he did and we had to go to three

1224

00:58:52,710 --> 00:58:50,799

interviews with him before they accepted

1225

00:58:54,029 --> 00:58:52,720

us on the boat and they wanted to know

1226

00:58:56,240 --> 00:58:54,039

that first of all that we were gonna

1227

00:58:58,559 --> 00:58:56,250

help out and we did have to wake up at

1228

00:59:00,660 --> 00:58:58,569

ungodly hours to help with the watch

1229

00:59:02,940 --> 00:59:00,670

because we can't hit an iceberg right

1230

00:59:05,190 --> 00:59:02,950

horizon jeopardy so we were all

1231

00:59:07,620 --> 00:59:05,200

committed to being on the crew to

1232

00:59:10,410 --> 00:59:07,630

helping out in different ways mostly

1233

00:59:12,359 --> 00:59:10,420

going up on deck even in rough seas and

1234

00:59:14,430 --> 00:59:12,369

being on watch and when we were

1235

00:59:16,920 --> 00:59:14,440

interviewing him I told him exactly what

1236

00:59:19,440 --> 00:59:16,930

I wanted to do I said I very much need

1237

00:59:20,339 --> 00:59:19,450

to go to Palmer base and he says we'll

1238

00:59:22,200 --> 00:59:20,349

help you do that

1239

00:59:24,299 --> 00:59:22,210

we'll help facilitate this trip for you

1240

00:59:26,700 --> 00:59:24,309

but he said just understand we only have

1241

00:59:28,650 --> 00:59:26,710

a certain amount of time we can go it's

1242

00:59:31,440 --> 00:59:28,660

a big continent and we have to go to

1243

00:59:33,150 --> 00:59:31,450

this one region of North and Central

1244

00:59:35,249 --> 00:59:33,160

Palmer Peninsula and I said of course I

1245

00:59:38,160 --> 00:59:35,259

understand that and I did get some

1246

00:59:41,249 --> 00:59:38,170

information from dr. Michael Saleh about

1247

00:59:43,650 --> 00:59:41,259

a possible weather manipulation island

1248

00:59:46,319 --> 00:59:43,660

on the Palmer Peninsula and I was

1249

00:59:48,569 --> 00:59:46,329

watching the skies and maybe we saw a

1250

00:59:53,539 --> 00:59:48,579

little activity in the clouds but hard

1251
00:59:57,650 --> 00:59:53,549
to completely verify and okay did you

1252
01:00:01,380 --> 00:59:57,660
have any other information that you were

1253
01:00:05,970 --> 01:00:01,390
carrying with you did you have names did

1254
01:00:07,799 --> 01:00:05,980
you have any contact people did you you

1255
01:00:10,920 --> 01:00:07,809
know did you have anything to go to

1256
01:00:13,529 --> 01:00:10,930
Palmer Station with yeah that's with

1257
01:00:15,749 --> 01:00:13,539
what Emory Smith was telling me and I

1258
01:00:18,480 --> 01:00:15,759
was on the phone with him a dozen times

1259
01:00:21,089 --> 01:00:18,490
before this trip and he said I had to be

1260
01:00:23,249 --> 01:00:21,099
in touch with the general the general of

1261
01:00:25,859 --> 01:00:23,259
Palmer base and I said you sure it's

1262
01:00:27,990 --> 01:00:25,869
Palmer and not McMurdo or amundsen-scott

1263
01:00:29,970 --> 01:00:28,000

South Pole no it's Palmer you got to go

1264

01:00:32,849 --> 01:00:29,980

to Palmer you got to get the permission

1265

01:00:34,499 --> 01:00:32,859

to go well I went to Palmer and I look

1266

01:00:37,109 --> 01:00:34,509

for the general and there's no such

1267

01:00:39,569 --> 01:00:37,119

person so that was a big nothing burger

1268

01:00:41,279 --> 01:00:39,579

there okay what I did fine okay a whole

1269

01:00:44,339 --> 01:00:41,289

lot of their important information okay

1270

01:00:48,720 --> 01:00:44,349

well we'll get to that and I want all

1271

01:00:51,989 --> 01:00:48,730

the important information but what I did

1272

01:00:54,499 --> 01:00:51,999

when he pulled it into Palmer what did

1273

01:00:57,089 --> 01:00:54,509

you see and how big is it

1274

01:00:59,430 --> 01:00:57,099

so Palmer none of the stations are

1275

01:01:01,440 --> 01:00:59,440

really that big McMurdo is the largest

1276

01:01:03,839 --> 01:01:01,450

base on all of Antarctica but that's

1277

01:01:05,849 --> 01:01:03,849

over on the East Antarctic side we're up

1278

01:01:08,279 --> 01:01:05,859

on the Palmer Peninsula and the Palmer

1279

01:01:10,529 --> 01:01:08,289

base of course is named after the

1280

01:01:12,650 --> 01:01:10,539

Explorer Palmer so we got there and it's

1281

01:01:14,999 --> 01:01:12,660

a research station it's about a dozen

1282

01:01:17,009 --> 01:01:15,009

separate buildings and the reason they

1283

01:01:18,900 --> 01:01:17,019

separate them if there's a fire it

1284

01:01:21,089 --> 01:01:18,910

doesn't take down the whole base and

1285

01:01:23,970 --> 01:01:21,099

endanger everybody and they're all

1286

01:01:27,089 --> 01:01:23,980

connected by like metal walkways so if

1287

01:01:28,440 --> 01:01:27,099

it's storming or really snowy you can

1288

01:01:31,499 --> 01:01:28,450

still make it from building to building

1289

01:01:36,569 --> 01:01:31,509

and all the bases we went to had really

1290

01:01:39,450 --> 01:01:36,579

nice lounges bars pool tables darts

1291

01:01:42,269 --> 01:01:39,460

movie rooms so that they they need to

1292

01:01:44,039 --> 01:01:42,279

keep everybody's morale high and Palmer

1293

01:01:46,739 --> 01:01:44,049

had one of the nicest including a very

1294

01:01:50,519 --> 01:01:46,749

nice exercise room and weight room and

1295

01:01:53,210 --> 01:01:50,529

then the research facilities were often

1296

01:01:56,069 --> 01:01:53,220

other places but since it was sponsored

1297

01:01:57,779 --> 01:01:56,079

their money all in their salaries all

1298

01:02:01,979 --> 01:01:57,789

comes from the National Science

1299

01:02:05,220 --> 01:02:01,989

Foundation it is a research station and

1300

01:02:07,710 --> 01:02:05,230

that is the basis of all the stations

1301
01:02:09,450 --> 01:02:07,720
that are down there they're all focused

1302
01:02:11,099 --> 01:02:09,460
on research and that is what it says

1303
01:02:13,589 --> 01:02:11,109
specifically in the Antarctic Treaty

1304
01:02:17,519 --> 01:02:13,599
that it's going to be open to all people

1305
01:02:20,700 --> 01:02:17,529
and it's open to science and you cannot

1306
01:02:22,680 --> 01:02:20,710
leave a trace of garbage anywhere there

1307
01:02:24,420 --> 01:02:22,690
was an old Palmer station that we saw

1308
01:02:27,359 --> 01:02:24,430
the foundations to and they cleaned it

1309
01:02:30,029 --> 01:02:27,369
up to the cement poles in the bedrock

1310
01:02:31,380 --> 01:02:30,039
everything else was gone so you have to

1311
01:02:34,440 --> 01:02:31,390
treat it that way and it's a good thing

1312
01:02:37,019 --> 01:02:34,450
because it is like this giant continent

1313
01:02:39,390 --> 01:02:37,029

that's a biosphere reserve and everybody

1314

01:02:43,229 --> 01:02:39,400

that's down there is studying the

1315

01:02:45,390 --> 01:02:43,239

wildlife the migration patterns some

1316

01:02:46,589 --> 01:02:45,400

penguin colonies are going up in numbers

1317

01:02:49,039 --> 01:02:46,599

others are dropping

1318

01:02:51,739 --> 01:02:49,049

dramatically and there is definitely

1319

01:02:54,809 --> 01:02:51,749

climate change going on down there

1320

01:02:58,469 --> 01:02:54,819

that's on the Palmer side and I sent you

1321

01:03:01,079 --> 01:02:58,479

a map that NASA produced there are parts

1322

01:03:03,599 --> 01:03:01,089

of Antarctica that are growing with ice

1323

01:03:05,789 --> 01:03:03,609

and are actually accumulating ice and

1324

01:03:08,489 --> 01:03:05,799

others like the northern Palmer

1325

01:03:11,430 --> 01:03:08,499

Peninsula that are rapidly receding on

1326

01:03:13,920 --> 01:03:11,440

my way back on this trip I had 12 hour

1327

01:03:16,979 --> 01:03:13,930

layover in Miami Beach Jimmy I went down

1328

01:03:19,109 --> 01:03:16,989

to the beach it hasn't risen an inch so

1329

01:03:22,140 --> 01:03:19,119

somehow Mother Nature seems to be able

1330

01:03:23,700 --> 01:03:22,150

to balance itself out where some parts

1331

01:03:26,160 --> 01:03:23,710

are melting and other parts are

1332

01:03:29,729 --> 01:03:26,170

accumulating it's quite a paradox how

1333

01:03:32,819 --> 01:03:29,739

many people live at Palmer Station in

1334

01:03:37,170 --> 01:03:32,829

the summer which is our winner of course

1335

01:03:40,170 --> 01:03:37,180

there are about 45 and in the winter it

1336

01:03:43,680 --> 01:03:40,180

goes down to just a dozen yeah it looked

1337

01:03:46,019 --> 01:03:43,690

bigger than that it does but a lot of

1338

01:03:47,940 --> 01:03:46,029

that is research facility we have

1339

01:03:50,069 --> 01:03:47,950

unfortunately they didn't take us in to

1340

01:03:52,370 --> 01:03:50,079

see their aquariums but they have these

1341

01:03:55,079 --> 01:03:52,380

really big aquariums with all the

1342

01:03:57,779 --> 01:03:55,089

aquatic creatures that live under the

1343

01:03:59,370 --> 01:03:57,789

ice including these ice fish which are

1344

01:04:02,099 --> 01:03:59,380

really fascinating they have no

1345

01:04:05,430 --> 01:04:02,109

haemoglobin their blood is white and

1346

01:04:08,849 --> 01:04:05,440

they live and thrive in sub-freezing

1347

01:04:11,489 --> 01:04:08,859

waters okay

1348

01:04:14,249 --> 01:04:11,499

okay so now how long were you have

1349

01:04:17,940 --> 01:04:14,259

Palmer station so we're at Palmer for

1350

01:04:19,529 --> 01:04:17,950

about four hours just one day okay we

1351

01:04:21,839 --> 01:04:19,539

dropped anchor the night before though

1352

01:04:23,849 --> 01:04:21,849

and then after Palmer we took the zodiac

1353

01:04:26,279 --> 01:04:23,859

and we explored a whole bunch of islands

1354

01:04:29,069 --> 01:04:26,289

around there and we saw elephant seals

1355

01:04:31,319 --> 01:04:29,079

we saw leopard seals that were waiting

1356

01:04:33,930 --> 01:04:31,329

to hunt penguins we saw penguin colonies

1357

01:04:36,329 --> 01:04:33,940

so we made the most of our time there

1358

01:04:41,160 --> 01:04:36,339

then when you are at Palmer Station okay

1359

01:04:43,319 --> 01:04:41,170

so you dock you guys go and and and meet

1360

01:04:46,229 --> 01:04:43,329

the researchers there was there was

1361

01:04:48,809 --> 01:04:46,239

there any military no there is no

1362

01:04:51,599 --> 01:04:48,819

military and that's a misnomer the

1363

01:04:54,630 --> 01:04:51,609

military is only allowed to provide

1364

01:04:57,900 --> 01:04:54,640

support so if somebody needed to be

1365

01:04:58,540 --> 01:04:57,910

evacuated or emergency supplies to come

1366

01:05:04,090 --> 01:04:58,550

in

1367

01:05:06,490 --> 01:05:04,100

is not allowed any military expeditions

1368

01:05:08,380 --> 01:05:06,500

that is in the Antarctic Treaty there is

1369

01:05:10,300 --> 01:05:08,390

no testing there's no training

1370

01:05:13,150 --> 01:05:10,310

there's no maneuvers that are allowed

1371

01:05:16,570 --> 01:05:13,160

there so one thing that happened on this

1372

01:05:18,130 --> 01:05:16,580

trip Jimmy I did find out that there

1373

01:05:20,530 --> 01:05:18,140

really aren't a lot of military

1374

01:05:23,620 --> 01:05:20,540

expeditions so when I hear people like

1375

01:05:25,690 --> 01:05:23,630

Spartan one telling Linda about this

1376

01:05:27,190 --> 01:05:25,700

military exhibition I have to raise an

1377

01:05:29,980 --> 01:05:27,200

eyebrow because it was told to me

1378

01:05:32,020 --> 01:05:29,990

explicitly it is not permitted down

1379

01:05:34,450 --> 01:05:32,030

there and it's in the treaty that says

1380

01:05:37,600 --> 01:05:34,460

that signed by dozens of nations and

1381

01:05:39,790 --> 01:05:37,610

also when this Spartan one told Linda he

1382

01:05:43,150 --> 01:05:39,800

went down to the Beardmore glacier in

1383

01:05:46,050 --> 01:05:43,160

August he made a fatal mistake because

1384

01:05:48,880 --> 01:05:46,060

August is pitch black for 24 hours a day

1385

01:05:50,830 --> 01:05:48,890

why would you go down there in the pitch

1386

01:05:52,270 --> 01:05:50,840

black on a rescue mission when four

1387

01:05:55,600 --> 01:05:52,280

months later you can go there and it's

1388

01:05:57,100 --> 01:05:55,610

24 hours of daylight hmm so I kind of

1389

01:05:58,780 --> 01:05:57,110

have to raise an eyebrow and I will talk

1390

01:06:01,720 --> 01:05:58,790

to Linda when I see her at contact in

1391

01:06:02,650 --> 01:06:01,730

the desert and just tell her that there

1392

01:06:04,510 --> 01:06:02,660

are some things that are very

1393

01:06:10,690 --> 01:06:04,520

fundamental that you have to understand

1394

01:06:12,010 --> 01:06:10,700

about Antarctica interesting now you you

1395

01:06:15,220 --> 01:06:12,020

go and you start to meet these

1396

01:06:22,900 --> 01:06:15,230

researchers there and you're looking for

1397

01:06:25,120 --> 01:06:22,910

a general what No well look I would have

1398

01:06:27,340 --> 01:06:25,130

done the same thing that you did if you

1399

01:06:30,040 --> 01:06:27,350

need to contact the general of Palmer

1400

01:06:31,900 --> 01:06:30,050

Station I'm gonna ask where's the

1401
01:06:34,270 --> 01:06:31,910
general take me to your leader is that

1402
01:06:37,210 --> 01:06:34,280
what you did that's exactly what I did

1403
01:06:40,360 --> 01:06:37,220
and the guy just met the station chief

1404
01:06:42,520 --> 01:06:40,370
his name's Bob Farrell and and we first

1405
01:06:44,410 --> 01:06:42,530
communicated emails then we had his

1406
01:06:46,690 --> 01:06:44,420
phone number we talked on the satellite

1407
01:06:49,060 --> 01:06:46,700
phone they told us a time that we could

1408
01:06:53,110 --> 01:06:49,070
and a location where to dock and come

1409
01:06:54,670 --> 01:06:53,120
ashore and I had to say I said so you're

1410
01:06:56,140 --> 01:06:54,680
saying there's no general here he's like

1411
01:06:58,690 --> 01:06:56,150
no I told you there's no military

1412
01:07:01,090 --> 01:06:58,700
involvement and I said is there anybody

1413
01:07:04,150 --> 01:07:01,100

nicknamed the general is there anybody

1414

01:07:06,910 --> 01:07:04,160

right who may have gone by general is

1415

01:07:08,560 --> 01:07:06,920

their name he's like no no and no and

1416

01:07:11,200 --> 01:07:08,570

I've been here 20 years and there's no

1417

01:07:14,109 --> 01:07:11,210

one here named the general

1418

01:07:17,770 --> 01:07:14,119

and so how did you respond did you tell

1419

01:07:20,530 --> 01:07:17,780

him what you were there for yes I did

1420

01:07:22,180 --> 01:07:20,540

and and I told him about Emory and he

1421

01:07:24,820 --> 01:07:22,190

says he would watch his videos on

1422

01:07:27,430 --> 01:07:24,830

YouTube and he told me look I've been to

1423

01:07:30,609 --> 01:07:27,440

McMurdo and one of these videos shows

1424

01:07:32,380 --> 01:07:30,619

these tanks and they kind of look like a

1425

01:07:34,990 --> 01:07:32,390

tank but he goes look I've been there

1426

01:07:37,060 --> 01:07:35,000

and what they are is earthmovers they

1427

01:07:38,440 --> 01:07:37,070

move snow around and they had drifting

1428

01:07:41,620 --> 01:07:38,450

snow on them and maybe from the

1429

01:07:43,839 --> 01:07:41,630

satellite they look like it so the point

1430

01:07:45,820 --> 01:07:43,849

is we hear a lot of stories about

1431

01:07:48,490 --> 01:07:45,830

Antarctica but a lot of these can be

1432

01:07:51,970 --> 01:07:48,500

misconstrued and some of these can also

1433

01:07:54,280 --> 01:07:51,980

be where expedition groups are going for

1434

01:07:57,280 --> 01:07:54,290

example remember about a year ago when

1435

01:08:00,849 --> 01:07:57,290

the Strava and the Fitbit had that data

1436

01:08:03,070 --> 01:08:00,859

dump and all of the tracking devices

1437

01:08:05,020 --> 01:08:03,080

showed people around the world and what

1438

01:08:06,820 --> 01:08:05,030

made it on the media was our soldiers

1439

01:08:08,320 --> 01:08:06,830

are going jogging outside the base in

1440

01:08:10,930 --> 01:08:08,330

Kandahar and they're gonna get shot at

1441

01:08:13,270 --> 01:08:10,940

by terrorists right well the more

1442

01:08:15,339 --> 01:08:13,280

interesting part of the Fitbit data dump

1443

01:08:17,590 --> 01:08:15,349

is it showed us where people are going

1444

01:08:19,349 --> 01:08:17,600

in Antarctica and some of these

1445

01:08:22,809 --> 01:08:19,359

locations are very inhospitable

1446

01:08:25,090 --> 01:08:22,819

locations but what I also found is some

1447

01:08:27,729 --> 01:08:25,100

of these locations are where the

1448

01:08:30,519 --> 01:08:27,739

expedition groups have their staging

1449

01:08:32,499 --> 01:08:30,529

grounds to go further afield so that

1450

01:08:35,800 --> 01:08:32,509

would make total sense and as it turns

1451

01:08:38,170 --> 01:08:35,810

out a lot of these stories that we hear

1452

01:08:42,700 --> 01:08:38,180

about what's down there actually have a

1453

01:08:45,789 --> 01:08:42,710

kind of logical meaning about what's

1454

01:08:48,340 --> 01:08:45,799

going on there and even the pyramid I

1455

01:08:51,400 --> 01:08:48,350

was talking to this logistic group that

1456

01:08:54,400 --> 01:08:51,410

I went to their office in Punta Arenas

1457

01:08:56,079 --> 01:08:54,410

Chile after the trip and I am scheduled

1458

01:08:59,829 --> 01:08:56,089

to meet with them in their Salt Lake

1459

01:09:01,690 --> 01:08:59,839

City office as well to talk logistics

1460

01:09:03,789 --> 01:09:01,700

because I've heard Linda say and her

1461

01:09:06,190 --> 01:09:03,799

interviews and other researchers that we

1462

01:09:07,959 --> 01:09:06,200

know oh well we would like to go down to

1463

01:09:09,640 --> 01:09:07,969

Antarctica and maybe somebody will fund

1464

01:09:11,440 --> 01:09:09,650

us we just don't know how to do it well

1465

01:09:13,450 --> 01:09:11,450

now I know how to do it and I know the

1466

01:09:17,110 --> 01:09:13,460

people to talk to and I know a guy who

1467

01:09:19,630 --> 01:09:17,120

all he does is logistics and I have just

1468

01:09:22,209 --> 01:09:19,640

been sending him all my pictures all my

1469

01:09:25,009 --> 01:09:22,219

GPS coordinates and one by one he's just

1470

01:09:28,160 --> 01:09:25,019

saying nope nope nope and nope

1471

01:09:30,950 --> 01:09:28,170

the back to thee that's very interesting

1472

01:09:32,499 --> 01:09:30,960

back to the station chief and I do have

1473

01:09:37,399 --> 01:09:32,509

to take a break in about three minutes

1474

01:09:40,569 --> 01:09:37,409

was he familiar I mean how hard did you

1475

01:09:45,220 --> 01:09:40,579

go at him you know lost civilizations

1476

01:09:47,899 --> 01:09:45,230

archaeology UFOs under the eyes you know

1477

01:09:50,479 --> 01:09:47,909

civilizations did you did you hit him

1478

01:09:51,950 --> 01:09:50,489

with everything everything okay

1479

01:09:55,729 --> 01:09:51,960

everything and I came up with nothing

1480

01:09:58,700 --> 01:09:55,739

and well okay with him but he's been at

1481

01:10:01,520 --> 01:09:58,710

Palmer for twenty years and he said he's

1482

01:10:04,040 --> 01:10:01,530

seen the ice shelf on anvers Island just

1483

01:10:05,839 --> 01:10:04,050

shrink so you can see the mountains in

1484

01:10:07,310 --> 01:10:05,849

the background from the base and he's

1485

01:10:10,279 --> 01:10:07,320

like when I came here 20 years ago you

1486

01:10:12,290 --> 01:10:10,289

can see that and what was his reaction

1487

01:10:15,560 --> 01:10:12,300

was he familiar with all of these

1488

01:10:18,140 --> 01:10:15,570

stories yeah and he just called him

1489

01:10:20,479 --> 01:10:18,150

stories he's like yeah and I showed him

1490

01:10:23,660 --> 01:10:20,489

my pictures what is this sir and and

1491

01:10:25,939 --> 01:10:23,670

doesn't this mean anything now he's like

1492

01:10:27,739 --> 01:10:25,949

you know there's Photoshop there's ways

1493

01:10:28,700 --> 01:10:27,749

that you could do this I've never heard

1494

01:10:31,000 --> 01:10:28,710

anything like that

1495

01:10:34,430 --> 01:10:31,010

and he said there's no military

1496

01:10:36,259 --> 01:10:34,440

expeditions and I said I was meant to

1497

01:10:38,120 --> 01:10:36,269

fly out of here and go further afield he

1498

01:10:40,399 --> 01:10:38,130

goes there hasn't been a airstrip

1499

01:10:43,220 --> 01:10:40,409

landing here in three years and it was

1500

01:10:45,770 --> 01:10:43,230

only for an emergency evacuation of one

1501

01:10:48,489 --> 01:10:45,780

or our personnel so I kind of went into

1502

01:10:51,049 --> 01:10:48,499

this trip with some bad information I

1503

01:10:53,989 --> 01:10:51,059

would have still taken the exact same

1504

01:10:56,720 --> 01:10:53,999

trip but now I know a lot more and now I

1505

01:10:59,359 --> 01:10:56,730

know how to go further afield but it's

1506

01:11:02,810 --> 01:10:59,369

very expensive it's minimum 50k per

1507

01:11:05,839 --> 01:11:02,820

person to go on an expedition inland

1508

01:11:08,450 --> 01:11:05,849

into Antarctica to check any this out

1509

01:11:10,220 --> 01:11:08,460

now if I'm given verifiable GPS

1510

01:11:12,350 --> 01:11:10,230

coordinates Jimmy I can run it by the

1511

01:11:14,359 --> 01:11:12,360

logistics guy and he will definitely

1512

01:11:16,220 --> 01:11:14,369

tell me whether you can get there or not

1513

01:11:19,489 --> 01:11:16,230

and I've already asked him how to get to

1514

01:11:22,370 --> 01:11:19,499

Beardmore glacier and he said you got to

1515

01:11:24,589 --> 01:11:22,380

do drops of fuel and supplies on the way

1516

01:11:26,899 --> 01:11:24,599

but actually the better logistical way

1517

01:11:31,910 --> 01:11:26,909

to get there is through McMurdo in East

1518

01:11:34,250 --> 01:11:31,920

Antarctica and I don't see where a plane

1519

01:11:36,739 --> 01:11:34,260

would fly into Palmer station I mean

1520

01:11:38,050 --> 01:11:36,749

it's everything around it is just rocky

1521

01:11:41,140 --> 01:11:38,060

hills there is an

1522

01:11:43,870 --> 01:11:41,150

anyway unless a seaplane could fly in I

1523

01:11:44,230 --> 01:11:43,880

guess it hasn't been done in over three

1524

01:11:46,770 --> 01:11:44,240

years

1525

01:11:49,240 --> 01:11:46,780

everything comes in by ship right right

1526

01:11:52,000 --> 01:11:49,250

okay we need to take a break right here

1527

01:11:54,430 --> 01:11:52,010

and we'll get back to all of this what I

1528

01:11:58,390 --> 01:11:54,440

find fascinating what was the what was

1529

01:11:59,890 --> 01:11:58,400

the station chief's name Bob Farrell I'm

1530

01:12:03,370 --> 01:11:59,900

Robert Farrell okay

1531

01:12:06,010 --> 01:12:03,380

and so but he's familiar with with with

1532

01:12:08,220 --> 01:12:06,020

all of these conspiracy theories and and

1533

01:12:13,600 --> 01:12:08,230

rumors it wasn't like you were

1534

01:12:17,620 --> 01:12:13,610

blindsiding him with this am i asking

1535

01:12:20,620 --> 01:12:17,630

the right way I mean he was up on the

1536

01:12:22,090 --> 01:12:20,630

stories he was he was and he did tell me

1537

01:12:23,710 --> 01:12:22,100

some things and we'll have to pick that

1538

01:12:25,990 --> 01:12:23,720

up after the break okay we'll do that

1539

01:12:27,340 --> 01:12:26,000

right now this is fade to black I am

1540

01:12:29,590 --> 01:12:27,350

your host Jimmy Church I guess tonight

1541

01:12:32,710 --> 01:12:29,600

Brad Olsen Brad just got back from

1542

01:12:35,350 --> 01:12:32,720

Antarctica what he found what he saw

1543

01:12:40,990 --> 01:12:35,360

what he heard all of it is gonna happen

1544

01:12:56,779 --> 01:12:46,950

[Music]

1545

01:13:04,259 --> 01:12:59,989

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1546

01:13:06,299 --> 01:13:04,269

you're listening to fade to black always

1547

01:13:09,149 --> 01:13:06,309

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1548

01:13:28,410 --> 01:13:09,159

talk chili church with fade to black

1549

01:13:32,129 --> 01:13:28,420

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1550

01:13:33,870 --> 01:13:32,139

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1551

01:13:36,270 --> 01:13:33,880

experienced more than our fair share

1552

01:13:39,149 --> 01:13:36,280

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1553

01:13:41,339 --> 01:13:39,159

and last month I decided to make sure my

1554

01:13:43,500 --> 01:13:41,349

family does not have to worry about food

1555

01:13:47,250 --> 01:13:43,510

should we get caught in a real emergency

1556

01:13:49,169 --> 01:13:47,260

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1557

01:13:50,759 --> 01:13:49,179

storable product that tastes so good

1558

01:13:52,739 --> 01:13:50,769

that you'll want to eat it every day

1559

01:13:55,500 --> 01:13:52,749

instead of just during those times of

1560

01:13:58,890 --> 01:13:55,510

duress all new manna products have a 25

1561

01:14:01,319 --> 01:13:58,900

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1562

01:14:03,450 --> 01:14:01,329

preservatives and are made in America

1563

01:14:05,250 --> 01:14:03,460

with the new manna pack in your home

1564

01:14:08,220 --> 01:14:05,260

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1565

01:14:11,220 --> 01:14:08,230

that you protected your family not only

1566

01:14:13,589 --> 01:14:11,230

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1567

01:14:15,899 --> 01:14:13,599

you can too just click on the new mana

1568

01:14:17,970 --> 01:14:15,909

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1569

01:14:20,370 --> 01:14:17,980

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1570

01:14:22,500 --> 01:14:20,380

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1571

01:14:26,609 --> 01:14:22,510

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1572

01:14:29,459 --> 01:14:26,619

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1573

01:14:31,830 --> 01:14:29,469

an official fade or not of course you do

1574

01:14:34,020 --> 01:14:31,840

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1575

01:14:36,870 --> 01:14:34,030

just go to our membership section at

1576

01:14:38,129 --> 01:14:36,880

Jimmy Church radio.com

1577

01:14:40,899 --> 01:14:38,139

[Music]

1578

01:14:43,689 --> 01:14:40,909

introducing the new surfer music app

1579

01:14:47,229 --> 01:14:43,699

listen fade or not you know I love my

1580

01:14:50,169 --> 01:14:47,239

music this is my go-to for all things

1581

01:14:52,450 --> 01:14:50,179

notes the surfer app is a brand new

1582

01:14:54,520 --> 01:14:52,460

concept of music listening surfer is

1583

01:14:56,439 --> 01:14:54,530

free providing unlimited access to

1584

01:14:58,780 --> 01:14:56,449

thousands of live streaming radio

1585

01:15:00,520 --> 01:14:58,790

stations surfer is an exciting

1586

01:15:03,370 --> 01:15:00,530

interactive listening experience

1587

01:15:06,010 --> 01:15:03,380

discovery and surprise of built right in

1588

01:15:08,740 --> 01:15:06,020

surfer is your destination to discover

1589

01:15:11,229 --> 01:15:08,750

and rediscover great live streaming

1590

01:15:13,479 --> 01:15:11,239

music it features high quality audio

1591

01:15:15,250 --> 01:15:13,489

streams free access to music from

1592

01:15:17,950 --> 01:15:15,260

thousands of live streaming radio

1593

01:15:20,439 --> 01:15:17,960

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1594

01:15:22,330 --> 01:15:20,449

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1595

01:15:24,430 --> 01:15:22,340

you can also select your favorite

1596

01:15:25,780 --> 01:15:24,440

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1597

01:15:29,080 --> 01:15:25,790

or Google Play

1598

01:15:31,390 --> 01:15:29,090

just search surfer music or click on the

1599

01:15:35,410 --> 01:15:31,400

surfer banner at Jimmy Turks radio calm

1600

01:15:42,530 --> 01:15:38,870

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1601

01:15:45,380 --> 01:15:42,540

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

1602

01:15:47,630 --> 01:15:45,390

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

1603

01:15:49,700 --> 01:15:47,640

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1604

01:15:52,550 --> 01:15:49,710

and discover some new ones it's free

1605

01:15:54,229 --> 01:15:52,560

readily available online or on mobile

1606

01:15:56,270 --> 01:15:54,239

with any smartphone or tablet

1607

01:15:58,820 --> 01:15:56,280

finding your favorite talk shows all in

1608

01:16:01,729 --> 01:15:58,830

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1609

01:16:03,229 --> 01:16:01,739

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

1610

01:16:08,180 --> 01:16:03,239

to download the free apps from Google

1611

01:16:11,570 --> 01:16:08,190

Play or the iTunes App Store you listen

1612

01:16:19,189 --> 01:16:11,580

to us and we listen to you and so does

1613

01:16:20,990 --> 01:16:19,199

the CI k GRA radio.com if you have hard

1614

01:16:23,060 --> 01:16:21,000

water the lime scale not only leaves

1615

01:16:25,280 --> 01:16:23,070

white spots at clogs pipes and breaks

1616

01:16:27,410 --> 01:16:25,290

down appliances costing you hundreds of

1617

01:16:29,330 --> 01:16:27,420

dollars in energy and where eliminate

1618

01:16:31,459 --> 01:16:29,340

limescale and other water issues like

1619

01:16:33,530 --> 01:16:31,469

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

1620

01:16:35,689 --> 01:16:33,540

care water products available from wave

1621

01:16:37,669 --> 01:16:35,699

home solutions waves affordable water

1622

01:16:39,649 --> 01:16:37,679

systems don't use salts or chemicals

1623

01:16:41,959 --> 01:16:39,659

you'll love the way your water tastes

1624

01:16:44,300 --> 01:16:41,969

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

1625

01:16:48,620 --> 01:16:44,310

for more information go to best water 1

1626
01:16:51,110 --> 01:16:48,630
2 3 com that's best water 1 2 3 com are

1627
01:16:53,720 --> 01:16:51,120
you intrigued by paranormal talk radio

1628
01:16:56,959 --> 01:16:53,730
you love the new paranormal radio app

1629
01:16:58,880 --> 01:16:56,969
from torque stream live you'll find a

1630
01:17:02,270 --> 01:16:58,890
great selection of talk shows covering

1631
01:17:04,669 --> 01:17:02,280
UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

1632
01:17:06,979 --> 01:17:04,679
more download the paranormal radio app

1633
01:17:08,590 --> 01:17:06,989
now and start listening to the very best

1634
01:17:10,640 --> 01:17:08,600
in paranormal talk entertainment

1635
01:17:13,040 --> 01:17:10,650
including the network you're listening

1636
01:17:16,220 --> 01:17:13,050
to right now the paranormal radio app

1637
01:17:20,990 --> 01:17:16,230
free in Google Play and the iOS App

1638
01:17:23,270 --> 01:17:21,000

Store you are listening to fade to black

1639

01:17:26,169 --> 01:17:23,280

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1640

01:17:31,770 --> 01:17:28,990

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to me

1641

01:17:35,350 --> 01:17:31,780

church this is revolution the revolution

1642

01:17:42,340 --> 01:17:35,360

will not be televised the revolution is

1643

01:18:20,120 --> 01:18:16,950

[Music]

1644

01:18:26,820 --> 01:18:22,620

welcome back fade to black I am your

1645

01:18:28,890 --> 01:18:26,830

host Jimmy Church tonight Brad Olsen is

1646

01:18:32,750 --> 01:18:28,900

with us he just got back from Antarctica

1647

01:18:36,210 --> 01:18:32,760

an amazing trip an amazing journey

1648

01:18:38,250 --> 01:18:36,220

once-in-a-lifetime and okay Brad you

1649

01:18:41,550 --> 01:18:38,260

know I've got all the questions that

1650

01:18:45,440 --> 01:18:41,560

need to be asked right now do you think

1651

01:18:49,490 --> 01:18:45,450

that our good station chief down there

1652

01:18:52,380 --> 01:18:49,500

was a smokescreen I mean could there be

1653

01:18:54,330 --> 01:18:52,390

covert military activity down there it's

1654

01:18:56,910 --> 01:18:54,340

a huge continent that he's not aware of

1655

01:18:59,640 --> 01:18:56,920

or if he is aware of it he's not gonna

1656

01:19:01,050 --> 01:18:59,650

tell you of course there's always the

1657

01:19:03,060 --> 01:19:01,060

possibility that covert military

1658

01:19:05,700 --> 01:19:03,070

activity is happening and he doesn't

1659

01:19:09,120 --> 01:19:05,710

know about it it is a huge continent but

1660

01:19:11,250 --> 01:19:09,130

if they were coming through Palmer he

1661

01:19:12,500 --> 01:19:11,260

would have known about it and if they

1662

01:19:15,270 --> 01:19:12,510

were coming through Palmer they were

1663

01:19:20,430 --> 01:19:15,280

sea-based anyways and not really

1664

01:19:23,010 --> 01:19:20,440

prepared to go deep into the interior of

1665

01:19:25,410 --> 01:19:23,020

Antarctica was he a smokescreen I don't

1666

01:19:28,860 --> 01:19:25,420

think so he's actually a civilian and

1667

01:19:30,270 --> 01:19:28,870

most of the workers there were civilians

1668

01:19:33,180 --> 01:19:30,280

they actually worked for a private

1669

01:19:35,970 --> 01:19:33,190

company right out of Colorado here too

1670

01:19:38,820 --> 01:19:35,980

in fact if anybody wants to work at

1671

01:19:40,980 --> 01:19:38,830

Palmer or any of the American bases you

1672

01:19:44,010 --> 01:19:40,990

go through a private company that

1673

01:19:46,770 --> 01:19:44,020

screens you and then interviews you and

1674

01:19:48,390 --> 01:19:46,780

you have to take a physical to go in and

1675

01:19:51,150 --> 01:19:48,400

work and then you have to commit to

1676

01:19:53,970 --> 01:19:51,160

several months being down there some of

1677

01:19:56,730 --> 01:19:53,980

them even throughout the winter so this

1678

01:19:58,740 --> 01:19:56,740

guy's been the station chief for many

1679

01:20:01,260 --> 01:19:58,750

years he's been going down there for 20

1680

01:20:03,720 --> 01:20:01,270

I don't I got a good feeling he was not

1681

01:20:07,110 --> 01:20:03,730

hiding anything from me and I was asking

1682

01:20:09,000 --> 01:20:07,120

very pointed questions and just to give

1683

01:20:13,560 --> 01:20:09,010

Emory the benefit of the doubt

1684

01:20:15,870 --> 01:20:13,570

that maybe there is a a covert plan with

1685

01:20:19,410 --> 01:20:15,880

a general but this guy at Palmer knew

1686

01:20:23,130 --> 01:20:19,420

nothing about it the the other side of

1687

01:20:26,280 --> 01:20:23,140

it which is you've been researching the

1688

01:20:27,550 --> 01:20:26,290

Illuminati and secret societies and UFOs

1689

01:20:32,620 --> 01:20:27,560

and

1690

01:20:34,860 --> 01:20:32,630

things you know most of your

1691

01:20:37,240 --> 01:20:34,870

professional career this is what you do

1692

01:20:42,130 --> 01:20:37,250

and you're down there trying to seek

1693

01:20:43,330 --> 01:20:42,140

these answers you as a researcher coming

1694

01:20:46,210 --> 01:20:43,340

away from this we're gonna continue

1695

01:20:49,450 --> 01:20:46,220

obviously the conversation but coming

1696

01:20:52,120 --> 01:20:49,460

away from there what are you gonna do in

1697

01:20:54,670 --> 01:20:52,130

the future when you hear somebody talk

1698

01:20:56,820 --> 01:20:54,680

about something going on down in

1699

01:20:59,470 --> 01:20:56,830

Antarctica what's gonna be your take

1700

01:21:00,310 --> 01:20:59,480

well I want to first of course hear what

1701

01:21:03,670 --> 01:21:00,320

they have to say

1702

01:21:06,520 --> 01:21:03,680

and see if they understand the location

1703

01:21:08,740 --> 01:21:06,530

that they're talking about and not to

1704

01:21:11,380 --> 01:21:08,750

make a fatal mistake by thinking our

1705

01:21:13,000 --> 01:21:11,390

August up in the northern hemisphere is

1706

01:21:16,510 --> 01:21:13,010

the August down there it's actually

1707

01:21:18,460 --> 01:21:16,520

opposite season so sometimes fundamental

1708

01:21:21,640 --> 01:21:18,470

mistakes can be made and that to me

1709

01:21:23,890 --> 01:21:21,650

would raise a red flag because if you

1710

01:21:27,850 --> 01:21:23,900

don't know the logistics of Antarctica

1711

01:21:31,150 --> 01:21:27,860

and that it is setting records for cold

1712

01:21:34,390 --> 01:21:31,160

at the Vostok station which is about the

1713

01:21:38,320 --> 01:21:34,400

same latitude as the Beardmore glacier

1714

01:21:41,350 --> 01:21:38,330

at 86 degrees below zero that will

1715

01:21:43,290 --> 01:21:41,360

freeze your skin in a minute then you

1716

01:21:46,090 --> 01:21:43,300

don't know much about Antarctica

1717

01:21:48,550 --> 01:21:46,100

especially in the offseason and right

1718

01:21:50,320 --> 01:21:48,560

now is the end like the last cruise

1719

01:21:53,350 --> 01:21:50,330

ships are coming back in middle March

1720

01:21:56,170 --> 01:21:53,360

they will not go out again until middle

1721

01:21:58,810 --> 01:21:56,180

November so the window of going down

1722

01:22:01,660 --> 01:21:58,820

there is actually very narrow only four

1723

01:22:05,020 --> 01:22:01,670

months and of course the best months is

1724

01:22:07,570 --> 01:22:05,030

right around the weeks surrounding the

1725

01:22:10,420 --> 01:22:07,580

summer solstice when you get maximum

1726

01:22:13,630 --> 01:22:10,430

daylight and we had 23 hours of daylight

1727

01:22:17,350 --> 01:22:13,640

when we were down towards the Antarctic

1728

01:22:20,910 --> 01:22:17,360

Circle that's quite fascinating too now

1729

01:22:23,680 --> 01:22:20,920

why what's the story behind beard more

1730

01:22:26,500 --> 01:22:23,690

beard more well it started with

1731

01:22:29,740 --> 01:22:26,510

Shackleton and Scott when they were

1732

01:22:32,050 --> 01:22:29,750

making they're trying to make it to the

1733

01:22:35,350 --> 01:22:32,060

South Pole there's a mountain there

1734

01:22:38,830 --> 01:22:35,360

called Mount Epperly that has fossils

1735

01:22:41,089 --> 01:22:38,840

with ferns in it and one of the reasons

1736

01:22:44,629 --> 01:22:41,099

Scott failed to

1737

01:22:47,899 --> 01:22:44,639

turn from the South Pole 35 days after

1738

01:22:51,979 --> 01:22:47,909

Amundsen from Norway got there first in

1739

01:22:53,779 --> 01:22:51,989

1911 he was so bogged down with fossils

1740

01:22:55,489 --> 01:22:53,789

that he was carrying back that they

1741

01:22:57,770 --> 01:22:55,499

couldn't make it to their last Supply

1742

01:23:00,649 --> 01:22:57,780

Depot and they all died in fact their

1743

01:23:02,719 --> 01:23:00,659

bodies are still in the ice Jimmy

1744

01:23:07,879 --> 01:23:02,729

they were just buried in the ice and

1745

01:23:09,619 --> 01:23:07,889

they're still there the okay let's but

1746

01:23:10,459 --> 01:23:09,629

there's more - Beardmore - I can tell

1747

01:23:13,339 --> 01:23:10,469

you about as well

1748

01:23:15,259 --> 01:23:13,349

well okay go ahead so beer more hat is

1749

01:23:17,629 --> 01:23:15,269

one of the biggest glaciers it comes

1750

01:23:21,709 --> 01:23:17,639

down to the Ross Ice Shelf that empties

1751

01:23:23,020 --> 01:23:21,719

out above it is the trans and Arctic

1752

01:23:26,049 --> 01:23:23,030

mountain range and they're very

1753

01:23:29,659 --> 01:23:26,059

geothermally active they've also found

1754

01:23:32,139 --> 01:23:29,669

dinosaur bones near Beardmore they come

1755

01:23:35,000 --> 01:23:32,149

out with the calving of the glaciers and

1756

01:23:37,369 --> 01:23:35,010

there's an area near the Beardmore

1757

01:23:41,239 --> 01:23:37,379

glacier where they find dinosaur bones

1758

01:23:44,179 --> 01:23:41,249

so it had been once a tropical continent

1759

01:23:46,399 --> 01:23:44,189

and the Antarctic East Antarctic side is

1760

01:23:50,029 --> 01:23:46,409

one of the oldest land masses on earth

1761

01:23:53,119 --> 01:23:50,039

over 3 billion years old when it broke

1762

01:23:56,209 --> 01:23:53,129

off from Pangaea Guanajuato land and

1763

01:23:59,449 --> 01:23:56,219

moved down into the position of the

1764

01:24:01,759 --> 01:23:59,459

South Pole West Antarctica where we were

1765

01:24:03,109 --> 01:24:01,769

is much newer that's only seven hundred

1766

01:24:05,359 --> 01:24:03,119

million years old that's why the

1767

01:24:07,939 --> 01:24:05,369

mountains are so dramatic there because

1768

01:24:11,540 --> 01:24:07,949

that snapped off of southern South

1769

01:24:14,209 --> 01:24:11,550

America and it's presumed that there is

1770

01:24:16,250 --> 01:24:14,219

water channels between both of them and

1771

01:24:17,839 --> 01:24:16,260

that's when things start getting

1772

01:24:21,199 --> 01:24:17,849

interesting when we start looking

1773

01:24:24,469 --> 01:24:21,209

beneath the ice and that's when you talk

1774

01:24:26,689 --> 01:24:24,479

about the sub glacial lakes which many

1775

01:24:29,270 --> 01:24:26,699

of them are connected by rivers when you

1776

01:24:31,429 --> 01:24:29,280

talk about the water channels that the

1777

01:24:34,879 --> 01:24:31,439

Nazis discovered and one of the longest

1778

01:24:36,859 --> 01:24:34,889

water channels goes through new schwaben

1779

01:24:39,349 --> 01:24:36,869

land so if you know where you're going

1780

01:24:42,529 --> 01:24:39,359

with you boats you can go hundreds of

1781

01:24:45,169 --> 01:24:42,539

miles into Antarctica underwater and

1782

01:24:48,290 --> 01:24:45,179

under the ice and that's where things

1783

01:24:52,520 --> 01:24:48,300

start getting interesting and that's

1784

01:24:54,500 --> 01:24:52,530

when our research really starts to break

1785

01:24:56,330 --> 01:24:54,510

bond boundaries from

1786

01:24:58,100 --> 01:24:56,340

we're the other researchers I met down

1787

01:24:59,750 --> 01:24:58,110

there that we're mostly interested in

1788

01:25:03,500 --> 01:24:59,760

just the natural environment and the

1789

01:25:05,810 --> 01:25:03,510

animals and weren't so much into these

1790

01:25:08,270 --> 01:25:05,820

subjects so it could be that they're

1791

01:25:10,130 --> 01:25:08,280

just not into it others are only there

1792

01:25:13,160 --> 01:25:10,140

for a season only for a couple months

1793

01:25:16,070 --> 01:25:13,170

and they don't know about it but there

1794

01:25:18,310 --> 01:25:16,080

was a UFO sighting the month before we

1795

01:25:21,440 --> 01:25:18,320

got there at one of the other

1796

01:25:24,680 --> 01:25:21,450

Argentinian bases it was called Belgrano

1797

01:25:27,560 --> 01:25:24,690

to base and it is on East Antarctica

1798

01:25:30,050 --> 01:25:27,570

side not too far away from where the new

1799

01:25:33,020 --> 01:25:30,060

schwaben land boundaries were and it was

1800

01:25:36,290 --> 01:25:33,030

the talk amongst the station personnel

1801
01:25:37,610 --> 01:25:36,300
and when my pointed questions got to the

1802
01:25:39,860 --> 01:25:37,620
UFO under the ice

1803
01:25:42,170 --> 01:25:39,870
this marine biologist who was telling me

1804
01:25:44,900 --> 01:25:42,180
about the ice fish said oh well you know

1805
01:25:48,500 --> 01:25:44,910
what we did here at our other base that

1806
01:25:50,390 --> 01:25:48,510
there were sightings of orbs and UFOs so

1807
01:25:52,400 --> 01:25:50,400
there is paranormal activity going down

1808
01:25:54,830 --> 01:25:52,410
there and we heard it from two people at

1809
01:25:56,090 --> 01:25:54,840
the brown base that they heard from some

1810
01:26:00,080 --> 01:25:56,100
of their colleagues that there was a

1811
01:26:02,240 --> 01:26:00,090
sighting did you have any sightings we

1812
01:26:05,230 --> 01:26:02,250
did not apart from a whale swimming

1813
01:26:10,880 --> 01:26:05,240

under our boat and thousands of penguins

1814

01:26:11,690 --> 01:26:10,890

no UFOs no ufos the okay so what

1815

01:26:14,060 --> 01:26:11,700

happened next

1816

01:26:16,070 --> 01:26:14,070

how long were you at Palmer for four

1817

01:26:18,950 --> 01:26:16,080

hours did you have freedom to talk to

1818

01:26:20,810 --> 01:26:18,960

all of the researchers there well one of

1819

01:26:22,490 --> 01:26:20,820

the reasons they only allow 10 boats a

1820

01:26:25,190 --> 01:26:22,500

years it's a very serious research

1821

01:26:26,960 --> 01:26:25,200

facility and apart from walking through

1822

01:26:30,380 --> 01:26:26,970

the galley and saying hello to a few

1823

01:26:32,990 --> 01:26:30,390

people and then a couple people having

1824

01:26:35,570 --> 01:26:33,000

time to talk to us nobody really was

1825

01:26:38,450 --> 01:26:35,580

allowed to or had time to talk to us so

1826

01:26:40,940 --> 01:26:38,460

it was really just Bob Farrell and two

1827

01:26:42,980 --> 01:26:40,950

or three other people on the base who we

1828

01:26:47,120 --> 01:26:42,990

got a chance to speak to where did you

1829

01:26:50,690 --> 01:26:47,130

know after Palmer after Palmer we set

1830

01:26:52,820 --> 01:26:50,700

off south towards the Antarctic Circle

1831

01:26:55,220 --> 01:26:52,830

and we got within one degree of the

1832

01:26:58,940 --> 01:26:55,230

Antarctic Circle and we went to the

1833

01:27:02,870 --> 01:26:58,950

Vernon ski base and to get there we had

1834

01:27:05,690 --> 01:27:02,880

to go through an ice field and we had to

1835

01:27:08,439 --> 01:27:05,700

take turns with long sticks shoving away

1836

01:27:10,959 --> 01:27:08,449

pieces of ice going very slowly

1837

01:27:13,270 --> 01:27:10,969

navigating through some of the ice

1838

01:27:15,729 --> 01:27:13,280

fields and we finally got there and

1839

01:27:17,919 --> 01:27:15,739

that's where we met the Selma boat which

1840

01:27:20,530 --> 01:27:17,929

was the other polish vessel with the

1841

01:27:21,970 --> 01:27:20,540

scuba divers on it and we had a big

1842

01:27:23,740 --> 01:27:21,980

party that night when we got there

1843

01:27:27,160 --> 01:27:23,750

everybody was really happy to be ashore

1844

01:27:29,320 --> 01:27:27,170

okay where's the Vernadsky base it's on

1845

01:27:36,070 --> 01:27:29,330

the Palmer peninsula it's on an island

1846

01:27:39,669 --> 01:27:36,080

just off of it and it's a 65 point one

1847

01:27:41,680 --> 01:27:39,679

one degrees south and you'd find it it's

1848

01:27:44,020 --> 01:27:41,690

just above the Antarctic Circle on the

1849

01:27:45,970 --> 01:27:44,030

western side of Palmer Peninsula and

1850

01:27:48,160 --> 01:27:45,980

they had a sauna and they let us use it

1851
01:27:52,990 --> 01:27:48,170
and that's where we did the Polar Plunge

1852
01:27:54,760 --> 01:27:53,000
we even got Emily to jump in and got out

1853
01:27:59,590 --> 01:27:54,770
real quick but then we ran to the sauna

1854
01:28:01,689 --> 01:27:59,600
and got warmed up again I can't find the

1855
01:28:05,979 --> 01:28:01,699
verr danske research base they don't

1856
01:28:09,370 --> 01:28:05,989
have it here okay oh there it is

1857
01:28:12,060 --> 01:28:09,380
southpaw mer okay I got it I got it okay

1858
01:28:14,919 --> 01:28:12,070
is that as far south as you guys went

1859
01:28:18,250 --> 01:28:14,929
yeah we did actually navigate a bit

1860
01:28:21,040 --> 01:28:18,260
further south to go up north when we

1861
01:28:23,020 --> 01:28:21,050
were leaving to go to the Lemire channel

1862
01:28:25,780 --> 01:28:23,030
and that's also called the Kodak gap

1863
01:28:28,900 --> 01:28:25,790

it's so picturesque and so beautiful

1864

01:28:31,590 --> 01:28:28,910

that you can only go through it certain

1865

01:28:33,610 --> 01:28:31,600

times a year and oftentimes the big

1866

01:28:34,959 --> 01:28:33,620

cruise ships can't make it through

1867

01:28:36,310 --> 01:28:34,969

because there's too many icebergs but

1868

01:28:38,010 --> 01:28:36,320

when we got in there there were whales

1869

01:28:40,860 --> 01:28:38,020

breaching out of the water

1870

01:28:43,720 --> 01:28:40,870

penguins swimming alongside us and just

1871

01:28:46,419 --> 01:28:43,730

dramatic mountains and glaciers coming

1872

01:28:49,300 --> 01:28:46,429

into a channel that was only a kilometre

1873

01:28:51,310 --> 01:28:49,310

wide and 15 kilometers long so it's

1874

01:28:53,140 --> 01:28:51,320

really amazing to get through it we

1875

01:28:55,479 --> 01:28:53,150

tried it once and it was too clogged

1876
01:28:58,240 --> 01:28:55,489
with ice and then we came back several

1877
01:29:00,100 --> 01:28:58,250
days later and we got through it and did

1878
01:29:03,010 --> 01:29:00,110
you get a chance to talk to okay so you

1879
01:29:04,750 --> 01:29:03,020
partied at verdun ski but I talked to

1880
01:29:06,669 --> 01:29:04,760
some researchers too including the

1881
01:29:09,310 --> 01:29:06,679
station chief okay so what'd you find

1882
01:29:12,280 --> 01:29:09,320
out so he did say something about

1883
01:29:14,790 --> 01:29:12,290
hearing about researchers going missing

1884
01:29:18,340 --> 01:29:14,800
and this is something a reoccurring

1885
01:29:20,590 --> 01:29:18,350
subject we've heard that some scientists

1886
01:29:22,000 --> 01:29:20,600
were off in the field and went missing

1887
01:29:24,490 --> 01:29:22,010
and then they came back and there are

1888
01:29:26,950 --> 01:29:24,500

action faced he had heard about that

1889

01:29:28,510 --> 01:29:26,960

through some of their the Russian

1890

01:29:31,209 --> 01:29:28,520

colleagues now the one the stories that

1891

01:29:35,200 --> 01:29:31,219

we've heard mainly through Linda and and

1892

01:29:37,330 --> 01:29:35,210

some of her insiders those I think we're

1893

01:29:39,970 --> 01:29:37,340

the Americans but so it happened with

1894

01:29:42,010 --> 01:29:39,980

Russia too so people are going down

1895

01:29:44,530 --> 01:29:42,020

there and seeing something very shocking

1896

01:29:46,479 --> 01:29:44,540

very amazing and they don't wish to talk

1897

01:29:48,400 --> 01:29:46,489

about it when they come out and that's

1898

01:29:51,700 --> 01:29:48,410

about all the station chief there could

1899

01:29:54,970 --> 01:29:51,710

tell me indeed was he familiar with you

1900

01:30:00,250 --> 01:29:54,980

know you know the Nazi submarine bases

1901
01:30:01,840 --> 01:30:00,260
and UFO activity and the pyramid well

1902
01:30:04,959 --> 01:30:01,850
the pyramid I'll tell you the story on

1903
01:30:06,790 --> 01:30:04,969
that but this particular chief he was

1904
01:30:08,860 --> 01:30:06,800
from the Ukraine and his English wasn't

1905
01:30:11,890 --> 01:30:08,870
very good so there may have been some

1906
01:30:14,290 --> 01:30:11,900
lost in translation moments my best

1907
01:30:16,360 --> 01:30:14,300
communication was at the Argentinian

1908
01:30:18,250 --> 01:30:16,370
base at the Polish arctowski base

1909
01:30:20,500 --> 01:30:18,260
because they all spoke English pretty

1910
01:30:22,540 --> 01:30:20,510
well but especially on the Palmer base

1911
01:30:25,150 --> 01:30:22,550
because we were all native English

1912
01:30:28,180 --> 01:30:25,160
speakers now regarding the pyramid at

1913
01:30:31,540 --> 01:30:28,190

least the one in the Ellsworth range

1914

01:30:34,360 --> 01:30:31,550

that we often see images of I sent you a

1915

01:30:38,530 --> 01:30:34,370

copy if you want to put it up yes that

1916

01:30:41,830 --> 01:30:38,540

one is called a nun attack and what that

1917

01:30:44,380 --> 01:30:41,840

means is it's an interesting rock

1918

01:30:47,500 --> 01:30:44,390

formation that comes out of the ice so I

1919

01:30:50,650 --> 01:30:47,510

talked to my logistics person who does

1920

01:30:53,410 --> 01:30:50,660

trips down there and he was going to try

1921

01:30:55,720 --> 01:30:53,420

to find out if anybody climbed it but so

1922

01:30:58,600 --> 01:30:55,730

far he's insisting that it's only a

1923

01:31:00,100 --> 01:30:58,610

natural formation but I said do you know

1924

01:31:02,709 --> 01:31:00,110

anybody that's climbed it

1925

01:31:05,290 --> 01:31:02,719

anybody who's investigated he thinks

1926

01:31:08,860 --> 01:31:05,300

somebody has but he wasn't sure so he

1927

01:31:12,370 --> 01:31:08,870

couldn't categorically deny that it

1928

01:31:16,630 --> 01:31:12,380

couldn't possibly have been sculpted or

1929

01:31:18,729 --> 01:31:16,640

human-made but he tended to believe that

1930

01:31:21,610 --> 01:31:18,739

it was just a very attractive feature on

1931

01:31:24,370 --> 01:31:21,620

the ice what did you see

1932

01:31:27,040 --> 01:31:24,380

throughout this trip that raised an

1933

01:31:31,509 --> 01:31:27,050

eyebrow for you that it didn't quite fit

1934

01:31:40,509 --> 01:31:35,399

well for one the the scenery is very

1935

01:31:43,930 --> 01:31:40,519

stark with a blue sky day and a blue

1936

01:31:46,509 --> 01:31:43,940

ocean reflecting the black mountains and

1937

01:31:48,370 --> 01:31:46,519

the white snow those are the only three

1938

01:31:50,919 --> 01:31:48,380

colors you see it's kind of like when

1939

01:31:52,750 --> 01:31:50,929

you scuba dive you lose all the Reds and

1940

01:31:54,970 --> 01:31:52,760

the greens and the oranges and

1941

01:31:57,489 --> 01:31:54,980

eventually if you go deep enough scuba

1942

01:32:00,489 --> 01:31:57,499

diving all you see is blue black and

1943

01:32:03,100 --> 01:32:00,499

white and that was the same thing above

1944

01:32:04,870 --> 01:32:03,110

water in Antarctica even the animals

1945

01:32:07,479 --> 01:32:04,880

like the Penguins and the seals and the

1946

01:32:09,430 --> 01:32:07,489

whales are black and white everything is

1947

01:32:12,040 --> 01:32:09,440

black white and blue there and it's

1948

01:32:14,080 --> 01:32:12,050

really amazing if you step back and look

1949

01:32:17,589 --> 01:32:14,090

at it it's like wow I've never seen a

1950

01:32:19,270 --> 01:32:17,599

landscape like this it's just so bleak

1951

01:32:21,399 --> 01:32:19,280

because there's nothing green there's

1952

01:32:24,640 --> 01:32:21,409

nothing growing there's only tiny little

1953

01:32:26,680 --> 01:32:24,650

mosses and lichens are the only fauna

1954

01:32:29,049 --> 01:32:26,690

that grow there and the young are the

1955

01:32:31,899 --> 01:32:29,059

only flora and the only fauna are very

1956

01:32:33,459 --> 01:32:31,909

tiny little mites are the only land

1957

01:32:36,520 --> 01:32:33,469

animals that live there of course

1958

01:32:38,140 --> 01:32:36,530

penguins and seals do go on the land but

1959

01:32:40,600 --> 01:32:38,150

they're migratory and they don't stay

1960

01:32:43,330 --> 01:32:40,610

for the winter too often or if they do

1961

01:32:45,040 --> 01:32:43,340

like the emperor penguins they huddle

1962

01:32:48,430 --> 01:32:45,050

together and they're generally on the

1963

01:32:53,319 --> 01:32:48,440

ice shelves so that was dramatic to me

1964

01:32:55,660 --> 01:32:53,329

but nothing out of place for you nothing

1965

01:32:57,879 --> 01:32:55,670

out of place that I didn't expect I mean

1966

01:32:59,950 --> 01:32:57,889

I often said we're gonna try to go

1967

01:33:03,339 --> 01:32:59,960

afield but maybe we won't get past the

1968

01:33:05,620 --> 01:33:03,349

Penguins and that was generally the case

1969

01:33:09,310 --> 01:33:05,630

but what I did find out and this is

1970

01:33:12,189 --> 01:33:09,320

absolutely true 100% there are no fly

1971

01:33:14,350 --> 01:33:12,199

zones in Antarctica even though it's a

1972

01:33:17,379 --> 01:33:14,360

bio Preserve and everybody should be

1973

01:33:20,649 --> 01:33:17,389

allowed access especially at the South

1974

01:33:23,379 --> 01:33:20,659

Pole there are no fly regions just the

1975

01:33:25,089 --> 01:33:23,389

other day I was on the set beyond belief

1976

01:33:28,060 --> 01:33:25,099

with George and we were talking about it

1977

01:33:30,180 --> 01:33:28,070

and George is like well why would they

1978

01:33:32,709 --> 01:33:30,190

have a no-fly zone over the South Pole

1979

01:33:34,540 --> 01:33:32,719

nobody goes there and I'm like you're

1980

01:33:36,970 --> 01:33:34,550

absolutely right George there should be

1981

01:33:38,859 --> 01:33:36,980

no reason for a no-fly zone cuz nobody

1982

01:33:40,629 --> 01:33:38,869

does go there and the way they even get

1983

01:33:43,939 --> 01:33:40,639

their supplies is they bring them up

1984

01:33:45,919 --> 01:33:43,949

with snow cats driving up from McMurdo

1985

01:33:49,100 --> 01:33:45,929

across the base like a long train of

1986

01:33:52,970 --> 01:33:49,110

supplies so flights there are extremely

1987

01:33:54,680 --> 01:33:52,980

rare so to enforce a no-fly zone like

1988

01:33:56,959 --> 01:33:54,690

George Noory said it just doesn't make

1989

01:34:01,070 --> 01:33:56,969

any sense but indeed it's there and that

1990

01:34:04,729 --> 01:34:01,080

is the reported opening over the South

1991

01:34:07,100 --> 01:34:04,739

Pole the big opening that Admiral Byrd

1992

01:34:10,400 --> 01:34:07,110

said he flew a plane into it was big

1993

01:34:12,919 --> 01:34:10,410

enough to lap around and fly out of so

1994

01:34:15,500 --> 01:34:12,929

there are mysteries down there don't get

1995

01:34:17,689 --> 01:34:15,510

me wrong I was on the trail to find

1996

01:34:20,479 --> 01:34:17,699

whatever I could and I would say the

1997

01:34:22,370 --> 01:34:20,489

no-fly zone over South America was about

1998

01:34:25,880 --> 01:34:22,380

up there with the sighting of the

1999

01:34:29,689 --> 01:34:25,890

Belgrano to base in December of orbs and

2000

01:34:31,990 --> 01:34:29,699

discs now what do we what are we gonna

2001

01:34:36,200 --> 01:34:32,000

do with this what do you what are you

2002

01:34:41,090 --> 01:34:36,210

okay let's uh as we lead into the next

2003

01:34:43,880 --> 01:34:41,100

segment here where are you with this now

2004

01:34:46,850 --> 01:34:43,890

that you're back and you went around and

2005

01:34:47,270 --> 01:34:46,860

and and ask the questions and saw what

2006

01:34:51,820 --> 01:34:47,280

you saw

2007

01:34:55,280 --> 01:34:51,830

where are you well I'm about to go to

2008

01:34:58,340 --> 01:34:55,290

several conferences the beyond the

2009

01:35:01,220 --> 01:34:58,350

matrix in a week and then human origins

2010

01:35:03,020 --> 01:35:01,230

right after that five d Las Vegas and

2011

01:35:05,990 --> 01:35:03,030

April and then contacting the desert I'm

2012

01:35:08,209 --> 01:35:06,000

on the Antarctica discussion panel with

2013

01:35:11,540 --> 01:35:08,219

Emory Smith when with Linda Moulton Howe

2014

01:35:13,820 --> 01:35:11,550

and with dr. Michael Saleh three of the

2015

01:35:16,160 --> 01:35:13,830

premier researchers in this field I'm

2016

01:35:17,419 --> 01:35:16,170

the only one that's been down there so

2017

01:35:19,640 --> 01:35:17,429

I'm at Antarctica

2018

01:35:21,800 --> 01:35:19,650

realist because I understand the lay of

2019

01:35:24,410 --> 01:35:21,810

the land now and I understand what the

2020

01:35:27,169 --> 01:35:24,420

an article treaty will allow and will

2021

01:35:29,540 --> 01:35:27,179

not allow people to do so I understand

2022

01:35:32,510 --> 01:35:29,550

the very fundamentals of what it takes

2023

01:35:34,850 --> 01:35:32,520

to go down there and I'm all ears when

2024

01:35:37,550 --> 01:35:34,860

somebody says hey we have some new

2025

01:35:40,550 --> 01:35:37,560

information about a giant basalt black

2026

01:35:43,160 --> 01:35:40,560

craft in the Beardmore glacier but if

2027

01:35:45,380 --> 01:35:43,170

the only evidence is somebody's hand

2028

01:35:47,870 --> 01:35:45,390

drawing and they say they went there in

2029

01:35:49,880 --> 01:35:47,880

August I say I'm gonna need a little

2030

01:35:51,709 --> 01:35:49,890

more proof than that because I know

2031

01:35:54,500 --> 01:35:51,719

where the Beardmore glacier is and it's

2032

01:35:56,840 --> 01:35:54,510

at about 85 degrees south which is very

2033

01:35:58,100 --> 01:35:56,850

southern latitude it's right on the way

2034

01:36:01,700 --> 01:35:58,110

to the south

2035

01:36:04,400 --> 01:36:01,710

so it's one of the most difficult places

2036

01:36:05,570 --> 01:36:04,410

to access and I know the researchers

2037

01:36:07,000 --> 01:36:05,580

that are going down there that are

2038

01:36:09,080 --> 01:36:07,010

looking for meteorites because

2039

01:36:11,750 --> 01:36:09,090

Antarctica is one of the best places to

2040

01:36:14,900 --> 01:36:11,760

find meteorites it's like a giant white

2041

01:36:17,660 --> 01:36:14,910

tableau so when they come down they just

2042

01:36:20,720 --> 01:36:17,670

stand out right there on the the polar

2043

01:36:23,180 --> 01:36:20,730

plateau as well as finding the dinosaur

2044

01:36:25,310 --> 01:36:23,190

bones about around Beardmore so one of

2045

01:36:27,620 --> 01:36:25,320

the things I asked Bob Farrell at the

2046

01:36:29,540 --> 01:36:27,630

station if I were to go there if I

2047

01:36:31,040 --> 01:36:29,550

wanted to go to the Dry Valleys or do

2048

01:36:32,930 --> 01:36:31,050

some research when would I go and he

2049

01:36:35,240 --> 01:36:32,940

said absolutely only go in the summer

2050

01:36:36,980 --> 01:36:35,250

why would you ever want to go in the

2051

01:36:39,140 --> 01:36:36,990

middle of winter it makes no sense you'd

2052

01:36:41,870 --> 01:36:39,150

be risking your life plus it's dark

2053

01:36:44,750 --> 01:36:41,880

almost all the time so I would look for

2054

01:36:46,640 --> 01:36:44,760

those very fundamental mistakes people

2055

01:36:49,490 --> 01:36:46,650

might make if they're making up a story

2056

01:36:51,890 --> 01:36:49,500

and hey we know a lot of great

2057

01:36:54,200 --> 01:36:51,900

storytellers Jimmy but were devoted to

2058

01:36:56,000 --> 01:36:54,210

the truth and I have to follow that and

2059

01:36:58,070 --> 01:36:56,010

you know there was nothing more than I

2060

01:37:00,500 --> 01:36:58,080

wanted to do that come back and say I

2061

01:37:03,110 --> 01:37:00,510

found the 3-mile disc here's my video

2062

01:37:04,190 --> 01:37:03,120

footage let's play it but that wasn't

2063

01:37:06,800 --> 01:37:04,200

the case

2064

01:37:09,890 --> 01:37:06,810

and unfortunately I couldn't find

2065

01:37:11,900 --> 01:37:09,900

anybody to verify the the big three mile

2066

01:37:13,880 --> 01:37:11,910

discs that we've heard so much about I

2067

01:37:18,100 --> 01:37:13,890

have a couple locations I could probably

2068

01:37:21,380 --> 01:37:18,110

say are the likely places it could be

2069

01:37:23,990 --> 01:37:21,390

but it's all speculation and until we

2070

01:37:26,090 --> 01:37:24,000

get some really hardcore footage like a

2071

01:37:27,980 --> 01:37:26,100

selfie hey here's me and I'm at the

2072

01:37:30,590 --> 01:37:27,990

Beardmore and I'm going about walking

2073

01:37:33,610 --> 01:37:30,600

into the craft and something like that

2074

01:37:36,800 --> 01:37:33,620

not a hand drawing on the little dubious

2075

01:37:39,980 --> 01:37:36,810

Wow how are you gonna handle yourself on

2076
01:37:41,720 --> 01:37:39,990
that panel I'm just gonna be honest and

2077
01:37:43,310 --> 01:37:41,730
and I want to talk to all three of these

2078
01:37:45,170 --> 01:37:43,320
people ahead of time because each one of

2079
01:37:47,120 --> 01:37:45,180
them has said something that I disagree

2080
01:37:50,060 --> 01:37:47,130
with and I just want to tell him

2081
01:37:53,510 --> 01:37:50,070
face-to-face I don't agree with what you

2082
01:37:56,810 --> 01:37:53,520
said Linda with this guy saying he went

2083
01:37:59,090 --> 01:37:56,820
to Beardmore and found a craft there in

2084
01:38:01,700 --> 01:37:59,100
August I said that's very impractical

2085
01:38:04,220 --> 01:38:01,710
all the experts I talked to would

2086
01:38:05,030 --> 01:38:04,230
disagree with the logistics of going

2087
01:38:08,440 --> 01:38:05,040
there in August

2088
01:38:11,570 --> 01:38:08,450

Michael sala has said that there are

2089

01:38:14,210 --> 01:38:11,580

that the ice is only 12,000 years old

2090

01:38:17,360 --> 01:38:14,220

I'll tell em I talked to scientists who

2091

01:38:21,320 --> 01:38:17,370

are doing the ice core sampling and it's

2092

01:38:23,930 --> 01:38:21,330

like tree-ring date dating it can be

2093

01:38:26,390 --> 01:38:23,940

very exact you can see when volcanoes

2094

01:38:29,570 --> 01:38:26,400

erupted thousands of years ago and it's

2095

01:38:32,510 --> 01:38:29,580

a record in the ice which is over two

2096

01:38:36,080 --> 01:38:32,520

miles deep Antarctica is essentially a

2097

01:38:39,770 --> 01:38:36,090

desert Jimmy it hardly snows at all

2098

01:38:43,190 --> 01:38:39,780

during the year so for two miles of ice

2099

01:38:46,670 --> 01:38:43,200

to accumulate has taken a long time and

2100

01:38:49,690 --> 01:38:46,680

the ice core samples show that it is

2101

01:38:52,520 --> 01:38:49,700

actually millions of years old

2102

01:38:54,830 --> 01:38:52,530

no I I would just tell them that and of

2103

01:38:57,170 --> 01:38:54,840

course Emory with the general that he

2104

01:38:59,480 --> 01:38:57,180

kind of embarrassed me by saying I had

2105

01:39:01,610 --> 01:38:59,490

to find this person but maybe there is a

2106

01:39:07,940 --> 01:39:01,620

general I don't know I don't think so

2107

01:39:09,620 --> 01:39:07,950

not from Palmer the the the community

2108

01:39:13,280 --> 01:39:09,630

has been asking these questions for a

2109

01:39:15,890 --> 01:39:13,290

very long time and to go down there and

2110

01:39:17,960 --> 01:39:15,900

talk about things like a no-fly zone

2111

01:39:20,360 --> 01:39:17,970

well the first thing that comes to mind

2112

01:39:23,930 --> 01:39:20,370

is if there's no military presence down

2113

01:39:26,540 --> 01:39:23,940

there who enforces a no-fly zone correct

2114

01:39:28,550 --> 01:39:26,550

and and that's what George Noory brought

2115

01:39:31,250 --> 01:39:28,560

up to is why would you even have a

2116

01:39:33,650 --> 01:39:31,260

no-fly zone if there's hardly any planes

2117

01:39:36,740 --> 01:39:33,660

or certainly no planes starting now

2118

01:39:39,290 --> 01:39:36,750

until November there are a few tourist

2119

01:39:41,990 --> 01:39:39,300

planes that will go down there that have

2120

01:39:44,090 --> 01:39:42,000

to get permission ahead of time but they

2121

01:39:48,050 --> 01:39:44,100

can't go through this no-fly zone and

2122

01:39:50,690 --> 01:39:48,060

then who's gonna enforce it - yeah Eric

2123

01:39:53,600 --> 01:39:50,700

I just posted a Bob Farrell works for

2124

01:39:55,520 --> 01:39:53,610

Lockheed Martin well maybe it's a

2125

01:39:58,460 --> 01:39:55,530

different Bob Farrell no it says right

2126

01:40:00,740 --> 01:39:58,470

here poem Palmer area manager at

2127

01:40:04,210 --> 01:40:00,750

Lockheed Martin Antarctic support

2128

01:40:08,060 --> 01:40:04,220

contract is it out of Colorado Springs

2129

01:40:10,640 --> 01:40:08,070

Englewood Colorado okay okay then maybe

2130

01:40:12,950 --> 01:40:10,650

Lockheed has a connection it is a

2131

01:40:15,800 --> 01:40:12,960

private craft I thought he told me was a

2132

01:40:19,370 --> 01:40:15,810

different name that hires people that he

2133

01:40:21,560 --> 01:40:19,380

works for but he comes back every winter

2134

01:40:25,130 --> 01:40:21,570

he should be on his way back now soon so

2135

01:40:27,620 --> 01:40:25,140

maybe also works for Lockheed so

2136

01:40:29,750 --> 01:40:27,630

where are you okay when I say where are

2137

01:40:35,360 --> 01:40:29,760

you now I mean you just answer that very

2138

01:40:37,580 --> 01:40:35,370

well but also are you now are you are

2139

01:40:40,610 --> 01:40:37,590

you getting a little more skeptical

2140

01:40:43,760 --> 01:40:40,620

about what's going on or what has gone

2141

01:40:45,740 --> 01:40:43,770

on down in Antarctica well I think I

2142

01:40:48,440 --> 01:40:45,750

have to be because I just couldn't come

2143

01:40:50,330 --> 01:40:48,450

up with a whole lot of cooperating

2144

01:40:52,730 --> 01:40:50,340

evidence and this is from people who

2145

01:40:54,530 --> 01:40:52,740

know the continent very well that are

2146

01:40:57,560 --> 01:40:54,540

making their lives out of either

2147

01:40:59,990 --> 01:40:57,570

traveling there and taking people and

2148

01:41:04,250 --> 01:41:00,000

studying logistics or station managers

2149

01:41:06,170 --> 01:41:04,260

or researchers and unfortunately I came

2150

01:41:09,050 --> 01:41:06,180

back with a big nothing burger apart

2151
01:41:12,560 --> 01:41:09,060
from the sighting at Belgrano - that we

2152
01:41:15,530 --> 01:41:12,570
heard about and the no-fly zone over the

2153
01:41:18,500 --> 01:41:15,540
South Pole that's really all I have that

2154
01:41:20,420 --> 01:41:18,510
I could say cooperates with some of the

2155
01:41:23,540 --> 01:41:20,430
big stories that we hear are going on

2156
01:41:26,330 --> 01:41:23,550
down there and now okay we're gonna head

2157
01:41:28,280 --> 01:41:26,340
towards a break but over the last couple

2158
01:41:29,870 --> 01:41:28,290
of years without naming names I'm not

2159
01:41:30,230 --> 01:41:29,880
gonna I'm not gonna go there I don't do

2160
01:41:35,300 --> 01:41:30,240
that

2161
01:41:39,560 --> 01:41:35,310
but there were reports of archaeological

2162
01:41:43,310 --> 01:41:39,570
digs and finds that were happening down

2163
01:41:47,540 --> 01:41:43,320

there right now right any evidence of

2164

01:41:50,000 --> 01:41:47,550

that whatsoever no nobody nobody knew

2165

01:41:51,710 --> 01:41:50,010

anything about that and I did name names

2166

01:41:58,160 --> 01:41:51,720

and I know exactly we were talking about

2167

01:42:02,390 --> 01:41:58,170

and I even showed some slides of that

2168

01:42:03,740 --> 01:42:02,400

reconstruction and the people I showed

2169

01:42:05,240 --> 01:42:03,750

it to just kind of shook their head and

2170

01:42:08,440 --> 01:42:05,250

said well we don't know about it we

2171

01:42:11,300 --> 01:42:08,450

don't know it may be but it may be not

2172

01:42:15,070 --> 01:42:11,310

very interesting okay let's take a break

2173

01:42:18,080 --> 01:42:15,080

right here man you know in a weird way

2174

01:42:20,090 --> 01:42:18,090

Brad probably the same for you in a

2175

01:42:23,510 --> 01:42:20,100

weird way of course I'm hugely

2176

01:42:26,810 --> 01:42:23,520

disappointed right I was hoping you were

2177

01:42:29,630 --> 01:42:26,820

gonna come back with with some positive

2178

01:42:34,160 --> 01:42:29,640

news out of Antarctica but on the other

2179

01:42:35,980 --> 01:42:34,170

side it allows us to to clear our heads

2180

01:42:38,810 --> 01:42:35,990

a little bit and to step back and

2181

01:42:40,339 --> 01:42:38,820

reassess the situation that's all

2182

01:42:42,939 --> 01:42:40,349

that's all it's better to have some

2183

01:42:45,859 --> 01:42:42,949

answers they may not be what you want

2184

01:42:48,350 --> 01:42:45,869

but the if the answers are there then we

2185

01:42:51,470 --> 01:42:48,360

can move on and and and look into other

2186

01:42:54,050 --> 01:42:51,480

areas that doesn't say that's not to say

2187

01:42:56,330 --> 01:42:54,060

that the ices are gonna melt we're gonna

2188

01:42:58,450 --> 01:42:56,340

see a lost city right we'll be right

2189

01:43:05,930 --> 01:42:58,460

back with some fade to black

2190

01:43:11,760 --> 01:43:09,209

this is kera digital broadcasting

2191

01:43:15,000 --> 01:43:11,770

station Salt Lake City Utah

2192

01:43:16,709 --> 01:43:15,010

Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

2193

01:43:17,729 --> 01:43:16,719

a major health issue and it's only

2194

01:43:19,620 --> 01:43:17,739

getting worse

2195

01:43:21,450 --> 01:43:19,630

municipalities can't keep up standards

2196

01:43:24,570 --> 01:43:21,460

have dropped and pollutants are

2197

01:43:26,400 --> 01:43:24,580

increasing where does it all end it ends

2198

01:43:28,110 --> 01:43:26,410

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2199

01:43:30,180 --> 01:43:28,120

your home with hydro cares advanced

2200

01:43:32,580 --> 01:43:30,190

systems available at wave home solutions

2201

01:43:34,050 --> 01:43:32,590

no less than the best purification

2202

01:43:36,120 --> 01:43:34,060

materials and processes have been

2203

01:43:37,830 --> 01:43:36,130

developed by Hydra care to provide you

2204

01:43:40,470 --> 01:43:37,840

with healthy clean water for drinking

2205

01:43:42,450 --> 01:43:40,480

cooking and showering hydro care far

2206

01:43:45,689 --> 01:43:42,460

surpasses the competition in removing

2207

01:43:48,479 --> 01:43:45,699

chlorine odors iron led chemicals

2208

01:43:50,490 --> 01:43:48,489

limescale and much more don't settle for

2209

01:43:52,380 --> 01:43:50,500

less when it comes to your water we'll

2210

01:43:54,419 --> 01:43:52,390

take care of the toughest water problems

2211

01:43:57,180 --> 01:43:54,429

for you whether it's from a city or well

2212

01:43:59,189 --> 01:43:57,190

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2213

01:44:01,080 --> 01:43:59,199

information call eight eight eight nine

2214

01:44:04,470 --> 01:44:01,090

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2215

01:44:06,750 --> 01:44:04,480

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2216

01:44:09,580 --> 01:44:06,760

water one two three comm that's best

2217

01:44:10,500 --> 01:44:09,590

water one two three comm

2218

01:44:13,580 --> 01:44:10,510

Solutions

2219

01:44:16,020 --> 01:44:13,590

[Music]

2220

01:44:20,790 --> 01:44:16,030

your contact for current news and

2221

01:44:22,590 --> 01:44:20,800

trending topics de GRA radio.com does

2222

01:44:24,960 --> 01:44:22,600

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2223

01:44:26,730 --> 01:44:24,970

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2224

01:44:28,590 --> 01:44:26,740

of too much moisture and not enough

2225

01:44:30,030 --> 01:44:28,600

ventilation and that can mean increased

2226

01:44:32,130 --> 01:44:30,040

mold growth and their build-up of

2227

01:44:34,350 --> 01:44:32,140

harmful toxins and gases don't bother

2228

01:44:36,390 --> 01:44:34,360

with a dehumidifier it just circulates

2229

01:44:38,490 --> 01:44:36,400

the same unhealthy air now there's a

2230

01:44:40,650 --> 01:44:38,500

better way to remove these dangers and

2231

01:44:42,720 --> 01:44:40,660

odors it's with the computerized wave

2232

01:44:44,700 --> 01:44:42,730

moisture control unit that reduces

2233

01:44:46,530 --> 01:44:44,710

moisture and expels pollutants we

2234

01:44:48,600 --> 01:44:46,540

replaced our old dehumidifier with the

2235

01:44:50,880 --> 01:44:48,610

wave unit and in only three weeks our

2236

01:44:53,070 --> 01:44:50,890

basement is dry and the musty smell is

2237

01:44:55,890 --> 01:44:53,080

gone wave units require no maintenance

2238

01:44:58,020 --> 01:44:55,900

no buckets of water or filters and costs

2239

01:45:00,240 --> 01:44:58,030

only pennies a day to run breathe better

2240

01:45:02,670 --> 01:45:00,250

live healthier with an affordable no

2241

01:45:05,010 --> 01:45:02,680

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2242

01:45:08,340 --> 01:45:05,020

eight seven one seven wait eight eight

2243

01:45:13,270 --> 01:45:08,350

eight seven one seven wabe or visit dry

2244

01:45:14,790 --> 01:45:13,280

healthy home comm dry healthy home calm

2245

01:45:16,970 --> 01:45:14,800

[Music]

2246

01:45:20,459 --> 01:45:16,980

all solutions

2247

01:45:26,169 --> 01:45:22,870

this is Jimmy church' fade to black

2248

01:45:29,589 --> 01:45:26,179

and I only drink fade to black blend

2249

01:45:31,780 --> 01:45:29,599

coffee from River Moon just click on the

2250

01:45:36,640 --> 01:45:31,790

river moon coffee banner at Jimmy Church

2251
01:45:39,069 --> 01:45:36,650
radio.com promo code f2 b blend so are

2252
01:45:41,950 --> 01:45:39,079
you tired of being tired well then it's

2253
01:45:43,750 --> 01:45:41,960
time to get the tea hey it's Lisa here

2254
01:45:46,270 --> 01:45:43,760
to tell you about this all-natural all

2255
01:45:48,220 --> 01:45:46,280
organic tea I've been drinking that has

2256
01:45:51,160 --> 01:45:48,230
had great results for over 20 years

2257
01:45:52,990 --> 01:45:51,170
it's called life changed tea and it's

2258
01:45:55,600 --> 01:45:53,000
specially formulated to help detoxify

2259
01:45:58,299 --> 01:45:55,610
and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2260
01:45:59,680 --> 01:45:58,309
blood all at once the colon is one of

2261
01:46:02,439 --> 01:45:59,690
the most ignored organs in the human

2262
01:46:04,270 --> 01:46:02,449
body the faster that waste is eliminated

2263
01:46:06,280 --> 01:46:04,280

from the body the less time that way

2264

01:46:08,229 --> 01:46:06,290

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2265

01:46:10,149 --> 01:46:08,239

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2266

01:46:12,010 --> 01:46:10,159

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2267

01:46:15,069 --> 01:46:12,020

intruders from our entire digestive

2268

01:46:17,379 --> 01:46:15,079

system and get this weight loss can be a

2269

01:46:19,600 --> 01:46:17,389

side effect and with continued use of

2270

01:46:22,030 --> 01:46:19,610

the tea you can experience clearer

2271

01:46:24,700 --> 01:46:22,040

healthier younger looking skin increased

2272

01:46:26,109 --> 01:46:24,710

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2273

01:46:28,990 --> 01:46:26,119

if you're tired of being tired

2274

01:46:29,799 --> 01:46:29,000

get the life change tea at get the tea

2275

01:46:34,410 --> 01:46:29,809

calm

2276

01:46:36,580 --> 01:46:34,420

you'll be glad you did

2277

01:46:38,319 --> 01:46:36,590

did you know that when you're on the

2278

01:46:40,780 --> 01:46:38,329

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2279

01:46:42,910 --> 01:46:40,790

available you can still listen to every

2280

01:46:45,490 --> 01:46:42,920

minute of fade to black by just calling

2281

01:46:48,520 --> 01:46:45,500

six oh five five six two four four eight

2282

01:46:51,010 --> 01:46:48,530

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2283

01:46:53,620 --> 01:46:51,020

it saves your data plan and no extra

2284

01:46:56,439 --> 01:46:53,630

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2285

01:46:58,720 --> 01:46:56,449

call six oh five five six two four four

2286

01:47:01,330 --> 01:46:58,730

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2287

01:47:08,170 --> 01:47:01,340

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2288

01:47:12,209 --> 01:47:09,870

[Music]

2289

01:47:14,500 --> 01:47:12,219

[Applause]

2290

01:47:18,609 --> 01:47:14,510

you want to know a secret

2291

01:47:21,550 --> 01:47:18,619

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2292

01:47:25,090 --> 01:47:21,560

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2293

01:47:31,310 --> 01:47:25,100

poor mr. Brooks I fade to black

2294

01:47:35,310 --> 01:47:33,180

this is fade to black

2295

01:47:39,000 --> 01:47:35,320

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2296

01:47:41,380 --> 01:47:39,010

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2297

01:47:52,710 --> 01:47:41,390

alliance

2298

01:47:55,120 --> 01:47:52,720

[Music]

2299

01:47:56,620 --> 01:47:55,130

welcome back fade to black I am your

2300

01:47:58,720 --> 01:47:56,630

host Shivan church tonight our guest

2301

01:48:03,880 --> 01:47:58,730

Brad Olsen who just got back from

2302

01:48:06,370 --> 01:48:03,890

Antarctica and it's a full account full

2303

01:48:09,040 --> 01:48:06,380

recap of his journey down there and

2304

01:48:12,370 --> 01:48:09,050

obviously Brad went in search of lost

2305

01:48:15,730 --> 01:48:12,380

civilizations UFOs Nazi technology and

2306

01:48:17,620 --> 01:48:15,740

maybe maybe some civilizations

2307

01:48:21,220 --> 01:48:17,630

underneath the ice that have been there

2308

01:48:22,510 --> 01:48:21,230

for a long time much rumored to be down

2309

01:48:25,660 --> 01:48:22,520

there

2310

01:48:27,700 --> 01:48:25,670

Brad when I'm looking at some of the

2311

01:48:31,510 --> 01:48:27,710

images that you went down there you know

2312

01:48:35,190 --> 01:48:31,520

to confront people with and one of them

2313

01:48:38,350 --> 01:48:35,200

is this the ancient civilization shot

2314

01:48:41,110 --> 01:48:38,360

what what kind of reactions did you get

2315

01:48:43,810 --> 01:48:41,120

from those in Antarctica he showed him

2316

01:48:45,940 --> 01:48:43,820

this image yeah I did show that to the

2317

01:48:48,520 --> 01:48:45,950

station chief at Palmer and he's like

2318

01:48:50,470 --> 01:48:48,530

that that's interesting and he agreed

2319

01:48:54,070 --> 01:48:50,480

with me that nature does not create

2320

01:48:56,500 --> 01:48:54,080

90-degree angles like that I think he

2321

01:48:58,810 --> 01:48:56,510

kind of just dismissed it as well maybe

2322

01:49:01,750 --> 01:48:58,820

it's a freak of the ice he didn't really

2323

01:49:03,160 --> 01:49:01,760

go into it too much maybe he just didn't

2324

01:49:07,360 --> 01:49:03,170

want to talk about this stuff I don't

2325

01:49:09,880 --> 01:49:07,370

know his job is more to monitor the

2326
01:49:11,920 --> 01:49:09,890
station and work with the scientists and

2327
01:49:14,440 --> 01:49:11,930
to him this these were like Fringe

2328
01:49:16,390 --> 01:49:14,450
subjects and you'd think he'd be very

2329
01:49:19,630 --> 01:49:16,400
interested in anything that was

2330
01:49:21,730 --> 01:49:19,640
Antarctic related but he didn't seem to

2331
01:49:24,520 --> 01:49:21,740
really he kind of dismissed everything

2332
01:49:26,200 --> 01:49:24,530
that I brought his way do you think you

2333
01:49:28,270 --> 01:49:26,210
were one of the first people down there

2334
01:49:32,470 --> 01:49:28,280
going into Palmer station asking about

2335
01:49:35,020 --> 01:49:32,480
UFOs oh it sure seemed like it he was

2336
01:49:37,870 --> 01:49:35,030
kind of whoa where did you find that Oh

2337
01:49:39,760 --> 01:49:37,880
Google Earth okay he thought maybe

2338
01:49:40,720 --> 01:49:39,770

people can manufacture stuff on Google

2339

01:49:43,140 --> 01:49:40,730

Earth too

2340

01:49:46,480 --> 01:49:43,150

I don't think that's always the case but

2341

01:49:49,840 --> 01:49:46,490

there was a possibility that maybe a

2342

01:49:52,270 --> 01:49:49,850

relic somehow slipped in there what part

2343

01:49:55,840 --> 01:49:52,280

of Antarctica was this ancient

2344

01:49:58,090 --> 01:49:55,850

civilization grabbed from that is down

2345

01:50:02,230 --> 01:49:58,100

where the missing scientists were which

2346

01:50:03,970 --> 01:50:02,240

is off on the East Antarctica side on

2347

01:50:05,560 --> 01:50:03,980

the other side of the Ross Ice Shelf

2348

01:50:07,990 --> 01:50:05,570

from McMurdo

2349

01:50:11,470 --> 01:50:08,000

around where little America was

2350

01:50:15,310 --> 01:50:11,480

originally set up as the first research

2351

01:50:17,940 --> 01:50:15,320

station it's inland from there and it's

2352

01:50:21,340 --> 01:50:17,950

also pretty close to that location where

2353

01:50:23,650 --> 01:50:21,350

Linda Moulton Howe has reported some

2354

01:50:25,720 --> 01:50:23,660

missing scientists were off on an

2355

01:50:29,080 --> 01:50:25,730

expedition so it's kind of funny that

2356

01:50:33,070 --> 01:50:29,090

there are some data points that do point

2357

01:50:35,980 --> 01:50:33,080

to this but maybe people there there's a

2358

01:50:37,660 --> 01:50:35,990

possibility that Bob Farrell had a gag

2359

01:50:39,610 --> 01:50:37,670

order that he couldn't talk about her or

2360

01:50:42,190 --> 01:50:39,620

wouldn't talk about it I kind of thought

2361

01:50:43,540 --> 01:50:42,200

he was authentic with me and would look

2362

01:50:45,460 --> 01:50:43,550

me in the eye and you know how it is

2363

01:50:48,310 --> 01:50:45,470

when you're face to face with someone

2364

01:50:50,830 --> 01:50:48,320

you can kind of gauge whether they don't

2365

01:50:54,490 --> 01:50:50,840

want to talk about something he he kind

2366

01:50:57,130 --> 01:50:54,500

of was very forward when I asked him a

2367

01:50:58,900 --> 01:50:57,140

pointing question but it's also possible

2368

01:51:01,930 --> 01:50:58,910

they don't know about certain things

2369

01:51:05,770 --> 01:51:01,940

either and it is a big continent and you

2370

01:51:08,380 --> 01:51:05,780

access the inland eastern an article

2371

01:51:11,470 --> 01:51:08,390

from a different point than Palmer so

2372

01:51:14,020 --> 01:51:11,480

his perspective it's kind of like if you

2373

01:51:18,130 --> 01:51:14,030

wear rose-colored glasses you see the

2374

01:51:21,610 --> 01:51:18,140

world with a rose tint and his tint was

2375

01:51:25,150 --> 01:51:21,620

just this area of Palmer peninsula so

2376

01:51:30,610 --> 01:51:25,160

what do we do with those out there that

2377

01:51:33,370 --> 01:51:30,620

are gonna say you know Brad was just fed

2378

01:51:36,100 --> 01:51:33,380

a disinfo that they they were instructed

2379

01:51:39,310 --> 01:51:36,110

to tell him this that Brad went to the

2380

01:51:41,590 --> 01:51:39,320

wrong place is that the Nazi stuff was

2381

01:51:43,090 --> 01:51:41,600

somewhere else that this is we know we

2382

01:51:45,850 --> 01:51:43,100

have information that this has been

2383

01:51:48,070 --> 01:51:45,860

going on for a long time and and you

2384

01:51:51,370 --> 01:51:48,080

know we can't we can't base you knows

2385

01:51:53,700 --> 01:51:51,380

what are we gonna do with that you know

2386

01:51:57,010 --> 01:51:53,710

this is going to start to come at you

2387

01:51:59,260 --> 01:51:57,020

and that's fine and all I can say is I

2388

01:52:03,100 --> 01:51:59,270

just did my best to to try to uncover

2389

01:52:06,100 --> 01:52:03,110

this stuff and maybe I didn't spend

2390

01:52:07,780 --> 01:52:06,110

enough time there maybe I needed to go

2391

01:52:10,510 --> 01:52:07,790

further afield maybe I need to go to

2392

01:52:12,580 --> 01:52:10,520

Eastern and Arctica through McMurdo and

2393

01:52:15,220 --> 01:52:12,590

talk to people there I have a friend

2394

01:52:18,190 --> 01:52:15,230

that did work at McMurdo and I spoke to

2395

01:52:19,609 --> 01:52:18,200

him before my trip and he was there when

2396

01:52:23,089 --> 01:52:19,619

Carrie went through and

2397

01:52:24,639 --> 01:52:23,099

said it was a big hubbub but they didn't

2398

01:52:27,739 --> 01:52:24,649

know where he was going they didn't know

2399

01:52:30,129 --> 01:52:27,749

the itinerary of the Secretary of State

2400

01:52:32,869 --> 01:52:30,139

on election day or when all these other

2401
01:52:35,509 --> 01:52:32,879
notables went down there or what they

2402
01:52:38,060 --> 01:52:35,519
were up to it's real easy to create a

2403
01:52:41,359 --> 01:52:38,070
cover story and I'm not gonna say I know

2404
01:52:43,669 --> 01:52:41,369
everything about it and I want to put

2405
01:52:47,299 --> 01:52:43,679
together as many data points as I can

2406
01:52:50,540 --> 01:52:47,309
and if some things start to show that

2407
01:52:52,909 --> 01:52:50,550
maybe some scientists did go missing in

2408
01:52:55,339 --> 01:52:52,919
this area which is close to where some

2409
01:52:58,250 --> 01:52:55,349
of these Google Earth images show what

2410
01:53:00,859 --> 01:52:58,260
could be an underground or lost

2411
01:53:02,810 --> 01:53:00,869
civilization then we have to go with

2412
01:53:04,339 --> 01:53:02,820
that and and the thing is with

2413
01:53:07,699 --> 01:53:04,349

Antarctica Jimmy it's almost like

2414

01:53:10,729 --> 01:53:07,709

looking at Mars and trying to piece

2415

01:53:13,609 --> 01:53:10,739

together the anomalies of the Red Planet

2416

01:53:16,639 --> 01:53:13,619

it's very difficult when it's so

2417

01:53:19,699 --> 01:53:16,649

inaccessible and it's so difficult to

2418

01:53:22,489 --> 01:53:19,709

find really good information to

2419

01:53:25,969 --> 01:53:22,499

cooperate the claims Antarctica is just

2420

01:53:28,520 --> 01:53:25,979

the same in fact they practice the Mars

2421

01:53:32,000 --> 01:53:28,530

rover in some of the Dry Valleys near

2422

01:53:34,759 --> 01:53:32,010

McMurdo because it is so dry and so

2423

01:53:36,649 --> 01:53:34,769

inhospitable and cold that it's much

2424

01:53:40,520 --> 01:53:36,659

like an alien planet there

2425

01:53:44,029 --> 01:53:40,530

yeah and McMurdo okay how many you went

2426

01:53:48,889 --> 01:53:44,039

to three stations right six oh you went

2427

01:53:53,229 --> 01:53:48,899

to six yeah okay and were they all about

2428

01:53:57,229 --> 01:53:53,239

the same size all about the same size

2429

01:53:59,359 --> 01:53:57,239

yes certain had different functions or

2430

01:54:01,189 --> 01:53:59,369

different buildings arctowski had like a

2431

01:54:02,689 --> 01:54:01,199

greenhouse building that was kind of

2432

01:54:09,350 --> 01:54:02,699

cool

2433

01:54:12,739 --> 01:54:09,360

Palmer was far more well-funded and a

2434

01:54:16,909 --> 01:54:12,749

lot bigger in the science research part

2435

01:54:21,649 --> 01:54:16,919

where the Chilean and the Argentinian

2436

01:54:23,629 --> 01:54:21,659

base were kind of scaled down didn't

2437

01:54:25,569 --> 01:54:23,639

have the funding like we had an arc

2438

01:54:27,919 --> 01:54:25,579

toski

2439

01:54:30,319 --> 01:54:27,929

vernadsky was actually a British base

2440

01:54:32,740 --> 01:54:30,329

that was handed over to the Ukrainians

2441

01:54:34,240 --> 01:54:32,750

for one English pound

2442

01:54:37,630 --> 01:54:34,250

and they have that English pound

2443

01:54:39,730 --> 01:54:37,640

enshrined in the Faraday bar in

2444

01:54:42,940 --> 01:54:39,740

Vernadsky the southernmost bar in the

2445

01:54:45,160 --> 01:54:42,950

world that we got to party at one

2446

01:54:47,440 --> 01:54:45,170

night it was a lot of fun so same

2447

01:54:49,150 --> 01:54:47,450

questions at each one of these stations

2448

01:54:52,560 --> 01:54:49,160

is what I'm getting at

2449

01:54:55,450 --> 01:54:52,570

same person lutely Ill even forgo

2450

01:54:57,700 --> 01:54:55,460

climbing a hill or going off to see

2451

01:55:00,160 --> 01:54:57,710

penguins or doing things the other

2452

01:55:03,100 --> 01:55:00,170

people in our group were doing just to

2453

01:55:04,900 --> 01:55:03,110

talk to the researchers and ask these

2454

01:55:07,930 --> 01:55:04,910

pointed questions it was the whole

2455

01:55:10,390 --> 01:55:07,940

reason I went down there and believe me

2456

01:55:11,650 --> 01:55:10,400

I'm the most disappointed of all that I

2457

01:55:13,900 --> 01:55:11,660

didn't come back with something

2458

01:55:15,880 --> 01:55:13,910

earth-shaking but I'm not saying it

2459

01:55:17,670 --> 01:55:15,890

can't be there there's a lot of

2460

01:55:20,440 --> 01:55:17,680

possibilities and then when you consider

2461

01:55:23,530 --> 01:55:20,450

Antarctica is the most geothermally

2462

01:55:26,800 --> 01:55:23,540

active continent in the planet with 91

2463

01:55:29,950 --> 01:55:26,810

active volcanoes that we even saw some

2464

01:55:33,490 --> 01:55:29,960

of this activity at Deception Island the

2465

01:55:35,920 --> 01:55:33,500

possibility of giant caverns underneath

2466

01:55:39,190 --> 01:55:35,930

the ice is a very real possibility in

2467

01:55:41,830 --> 01:55:39,200

fact it's a fact it's there and how to

2468

01:55:43,510 --> 01:55:41,840

access them and what could be going on

2469

01:55:46,900 --> 01:55:43,520

down there well that's the speculation

2470

01:55:49,120 --> 01:55:46,910

that we wish to try to see some really

2471

01:55:49,690 --> 01:55:49,130

hard evidence rather than paintings and

2472

01:55:52,540 --> 01:55:49,700

drawings

2473

01:55:55,720 --> 01:55:52,550

let's see photos and videos and then we

2474

01:55:59,170 --> 01:55:55,730

can start talking about seriously about

2475

01:56:03,280 --> 01:55:59,180

antediluvian civilizations or new world

2476
01:56:05,860 --> 01:56:03,290
order bases under the ice including the

2477
01:56:07,720 --> 01:56:05,870
Nazi bases I'll tell you this Jimmy one

2478
01:56:12,550 --> 01:56:07,730
of the Google Earth images and I sent

2479
01:56:17,110 --> 01:56:12,560
you the conan base is some giant machine

2480
01:56:19,750 --> 01:56:17,120
like structure under the ice and in 2013

2481
01:56:22,540 --> 01:56:19,760
if you use the wayback machine on google

2482
01:56:25,360 --> 01:56:22,550
earth you can see it that image I sent

2483
01:56:28,450 --> 01:56:25,370
you now it's buried under ice and you

2484
01:56:31,270 --> 01:56:28,460
just see a bunch of like poles sticking

2485
01:56:33,880 --> 01:56:31,280
out that are drifting ice but in 2013

2486
01:56:35,860 --> 01:56:33,890
there was an airstrip there and there's

2487
01:56:39,550 --> 01:56:35,870
this big giant machine and that would be

2488
01:56:43,300 --> 01:56:39,560

one of my top three places where some

2489

01:56:45,939 --> 01:56:43,310

kind of alien craft or anti diluvian

2490

01:56:48,520 --> 01:56:45,949

craft might be located

2491

01:56:51,219 --> 01:56:48,530

and when I was doing my GPS research

2492

01:56:53,770 --> 01:56:51,229

before the trip I found the research

2493

01:56:56,620 --> 01:56:53,780

coordinates for the conan base and it

2494

01:57:00,250 --> 01:56:56,630

matched up exactly where this is so the

2495

01:57:02,949 --> 01:57:00,260

germans of all people they never left

2496

01:57:06,100 --> 01:57:02,959

after world war two by the way I got the

2497

01:57:10,060 --> 01:57:06,110

National Geographic map pre Berlin wall

2498

01:57:13,600 --> 01:57:10,070

in 1986 was the National Geographic map

2499

01:57:15,669 --> 01:57:13,610

and West Germany has two bases there

2500

01:57:18,219 --> 01:57:15,679

they never left they've always been

2501
01:57:20,890 --> 01:57:18,229
there and that was fascinating to me to

2502
01:57:27,219 --> 01:57:20,900
find that out and that there inland base

2503
01:57:29,469 --> 01:57:27,229
this conan base KO and h en was located

2504
01:57:33,069 --> 01:57:29,479
exactly where this craft can be located

2505
01:57:37,239 --> 01:57:33,079
on google earth yeah I've looked at all

2506
01:57:39,640 --> 01:57:37,249
of the years of this base and I watched

2507
01:57:43,379 --> 01:57:39,650
it get constructed I saw before the

2508
01:57:46,689 --> 01:57:43,389
airstrip and you can you can go back

2509
01:57:48,640 --> 01:57:46,699
quite a ways and and see this it's

2510
01:57:51,160 --> 01:57:48,650
pretty interesting

2511
01:57:54,189 --> 01:57:51,170
I still don't know what to make of the

2512
01:57:57,520 --> 01:57:54,199
conan base there's some information out

2513
01:58:00,339 --> 01:57:57,530

there on it but it is it is strange

2514

01:58:02,129 --> 01:58:00,349

compared to what it looks like today you

2515

01:58:05,649 --> 01:58:02,139

know buried under the ice and the snow

2516

01:58:09,069 --> 01:58:05,659

and to see all of the track marks going

2517

01:58:10,959 --> 01:58:09,079

back and forth from what was the old

2518

01:58:12,850 --> 01:58:10,969

base camp you know what were they doing

2519

01:58:14,410 --> 01:58:12,860

going back and forth back and forth back

2520

01:58:17,259 --> 01:58:14,420

and forth back and forth you could see

2521

01:58:20,649 --> 01:58:17,269

it and then you know what is in the ice

2522

01:58:24,189 --> 01:58:20,659

now are just those little black dots

2523

01:58:27,520 --> 01:58:24,199

with the with the windswept ice behind

2524

01:58:30,370 --> 01:58:27,530

it and it's it's pretty interesting I'm

2525

01:58:34,750 --> 01:58:30,380

not sure still what to make of the conan

2526

01:58:37,779 --> 01:58:34,760

base yeah and there are data points that

2527

01:58:40,390 --> 01:58:37,789

are showing real high strange areas of

2528

01:58:42,250 --> 01:58:40,400

antarctica and now that i've been there

2529

01:58:44,739 --> 01:58:42,260

now that i know the logistics of

2530

01:58:47,560 --> 01:58:44,749

traveling there it kind of puts it all

2531

01:58:51,310 --> 01:58:47,570

in perspective because somebody's

2532

01:58:53,379 --> 01:58:51,320

putting a lot of effort going into the

2533

01:58:56,350 --> 01:58:53,389

interior of Antarctica up on the polar

2534

01:58:59,620 --> 01:58:56,360

plateau to go see this thing whatever it

2535

01:59:01,780 --> 01:58:59,630

is it's not easy it's not cheap

2536

01:59:04,090 --> 01:59:01,790

and it's very cold and inhospitable to

2537

01:59:06,310 --> 01:59:04,100

go there but obviously people are going

2538

01:59:08,350 --> 01:59:06,320

there because there's an airstrip and

2539

01:59:12,189 --> 01:59:08,360

you can see even see footprints going

2540

01:59:15,040 --> 01:59:12,199

out to see it and stuff that someone's

2541

01:59:18,399 --> 01:59:15,050

making the investment to research this

2542

01:59:21,970 --> 01:59:18,409

but this is what trickles out we only

2543

01:59:24,610 --> 01:59:21,980

get kind of little tidbits of the full

2544

01:59:26,350 --> 01:59:24,620

story so if we were to get the full

2545

01:59:29,110 --> 01:59:26,360

picture like what exactly is this thing

2546

01:59:33,250 --> 01:59:29,120

under the ice let's see a research paper

2547

01:59:34,899 --> 01:59:33,260

on it or maybe the people I talked to

2548

01:59:37,149 --> 01:59:34,909

they just didn't know about it I mean

2549

01:59:40,060 --> 01:59:37,159

some of this stuff you and I have known

2550

01:59:42,370 --> 01:59:40,070

about for years Jimmy but they didn't so

2551
01:59:44,260 --> 01:59:42,380
maybe I just wasn't talking to the right

2552
01:59:46,899 --> 01:59:44,270
people but that's all I had the

2553
01:59:48,910 --> 01:59:46,909
opportunity to talk to so if I were to

2554
01:59:51,550 --> 01:59:48,920
answer my critics before they even jump

2555
01:59:53,890 --> 01:59:51,560
on me it's hey I tried my best if

2556
01:59:56,169 --> 01:59:53,900
anybody wanted to discover it it was me

2557
02:00:00,430 --> 01:59:56,179
and I'm just telling you this is all I

2558
02:00:04,090 --> 02:00:00,440
could find well six stations and your

2559
02:00:07,840 --> 02:00:04,100
report I guess is no no no no nope nope

2560
02:00:11,050 --> 02:00:07,850
nope well except for the sighting over

2561
02:00:13,110 --> 02:00:11,060
Belgrano to base and absolute

2562
02:00:15,939 --> 02:00:13,120
confirmation there is a no-fly zone over

2563
02:00:18,820 --> 02:00:15,949

the region a South Pole

2564

02:00:22,689 --> 02:00:18,830

that is reported to have a massive hole

2565

02:00:25,000 --> 02:00:22,699

under the ice what do what are we gonna

2566

02:00:27,370 --> 02:00:25,010

do with this you know that I mean I I

2567

02:00:31,500 --> 02:00:27,380

think that's the ultimate question here

2568

02:00:33,850 --> 02:00:31,510

Brad what are we gonna do and obviously

2569

02:00:36,760 --> 02:00:33,860

we need to get back there

2570

02:00:39,550 --> 02:00:36,770

would you go to McMurdo next I mean

2571

02:00:41,500 --> 02:00:39,560

McMurdo's huge that's a city yeah yeah

2572

02:00:43,270 --> 02:00:41,510

they call it Mac town it is a city it's

2573

02:00:45,459 --> 02:00:43,280

the largest base on the continent I

2574

02:00:47,169 --> 02:00:45,469

would go and that is the way you would

2575

02:00:50,379 --> 02:00:47,179

access Beardmore glacier and I'm

2576

02:00:53,290 --> 02:00:50,389

certainly interested in the Antarctic

2577

02:00:55,120 --> 02:00:53,300

mountain range I would go there if there

2578

02:00:58,030 --> 02:00:55,130

was an expedition and I was asked to

2579

02:01:00,970 --> 02:00:58,040

come along I don't think I'd pay 50 K to

2580

02:01:02,950 --> 02:01:00,980

do it I'd probably rather save that

2581

02:01:06,100 --> 02:01:02,960

money and buy a house in Tahoe that I

2582

02:01:08,830 --> 02:01:06,110

wanted to but uh I would go back I would

2583

02:01:11,680 --> 02:01:08,840

it's a fascinating continent but let me

2584

02:01:13,359 --> 02:01:11,690

tell you it is hard travel and now I've

2585

02:01:16,209 --> 02:01:13,369

been to all seven continents

2586

02:01:19,839 --> 02:01:16,219

and bar none Antarctica is the hardest

2587

02:01:25,450 --> 02:01:19,849

trip I've ever made somewhere and why is

2588

02:01:27,780 --> 02:01:25,460

it 50k I is can't you just take are

2589

02:01:31,290 --> 02:01:27,790

there any boats that come out of

2590

02:01:34,839 --> 02:01:31,300

Argentina and and go over to McMurdo

2591

02:01:37,300 --> 02:01:34,849

well McMurdo is accessed on the other

2592

02:01:41,320 --> 02:01:37,310

side of the world through most planes

2593

02:01:44,859 --> 02:01:41,330

come in via New Zealand whereas if you

2594

02:01:47,290 --> 02:01:44,869

were going to say the newmeyer to base

2595

02:01:49,689 --> 02:01:47,300

which is also a German base and has been

2596

02:01:52,629 --> 02:01:49,699

since West Germany times you'd come in

2597

02:01:55,359 --> 02:01:52,639

via South Africa so it's just what

2598

02:01:57,820 --> 02:01:55,369

landmass is closest to what part of the

2599

02:02:00,100 --> 02:01:57,830

continent you wanted to access so it

2600

02:02:04,000 --> 02:02:00,110

would be a trip to New Zealand first a

2601
02:02:07,660 --> 02:02:04,010
flight to McMurdo and then flying afield

2602
02:02:10,479 --> 02:02:07,670
from there to go to Beardmore or another

2603
02:02:15,100 --> 02:02:10,489
location on the Antarctic Peninsula

2604
02:02:17,800 --> 02:02:15,110
you can go via Palmer to the Union

2605
02:02:21,129 --> 02:02:17,810
glacier is where this expedition group

2606
02:02:23,979 --> 02:02:21,139
has a base camp and then go to the

2607
02:02:26,890 --> 02:02:23,989
Elle's more range or the Shackleton

2608
02:02:29,859 --> 02:02:26,900
range is another reported area where

2609
02:02:32,200 --> 02:02:29,869
there are pyramid like nun attack

2610
02:02:36,339 --> 02:02:32,210
mountains or maybe they are perhaps

2611
02:02:37,839 --> 02:02:36,349
fashioned by human or et but the first

2612
02:02:39,609 --> 02:02:37,849
one they told me about in the Elle's

2613
02:02:42,220 --> 02:02:39,619

more range that we've seen so much of

2614

02:02:45,339 --> 02:02:42,230

they said that's just nothing but an

2615

02:02:49,240 --> 02:02:45,349

attractive rock sticking out of the ice

2616

02:02:51,459 --> 02:02:49,250

so I are there can you only fly to

2617

02:02:56,560 --> 02:02:51,469

McMurdo I guess is what I'm asking or

2618

02:02:59,500 --> 02:02:56,570

are there boats that leave New Zealand

2619

02:03:01,720 --> 02:02:59,510

and fly or and sail down there it does

2620

02:03:04,470 --> 02:03:01,730

looks like it looks like it's about the

2621

02:03:08,290 --> 02:03:04,480

same distance from Argentina to McMurdo

2622

02:03:10,750 --> 02:03:08,300

well I'm from New Zealand it's actually

2623

02:03:13,060 --> 02:03:10,760

you've much farther to sail or take a

2624

02:03:17,260 --> 02:03:13,070

boat almost everybody would fly you can

2625

02:03:19,750 --> 02:03:17,270

fly from point to serena's Chile to King

2626
02:03:21,580 --> 02:03:19,760
George Island to the Russian base there

2627
02:03:23,470 --> 02:03:21,590
and a lot of people prefer to do that

2628
02:03:25,120 --> 02:03:23,480
because then they don't have to say all

2629
02:03:26,580 --> 02:03:25,130
over the Drake and then they catch a

2630
02:03:28,800 --> 02:03:26,590
cruise ship out

2631
02:03:30,899 --> 02:03:28,810
King George Island and do their sailing

2632
02:03:34,890 --> 02:03:30,909
trip there and then just fly back to

2633
02:03:38,100 --> 02:03:34,900
South America but 90 plus percent of all

2634
02:03:40,620 --> 02:03:38,110
visitors that go to Antarctica just go

2635
02:03:44,609 --> 02:03:40,630
to this Palmer Peninsula region where I

2636
02:03:47,189 --> 02:03:44,619
visited it's very very rare to go afield

2637
02:03:50,370 --> 02:03:47,199
and that's where the price tag goes way

2638
02:03:52,680 --> 02:03:50,380

up we did our trip for 6,000 a person

2639

02:03:55,290 --> 02:03:52,690

and that was about the lowest you'll

2640

02:03:55,919 --> 02:03:55,300

ever find for the amount of time that we

2641

02:03:58,680 --> 02:03:55,929

were there

2642

02:04:00,870 --> 02:03:58,690

cruise ships will start around the 6

2643

02:04:03,479 --> 02:04:00,880

range and they're only in Antarctica for

2644

02:04:08,550 --> 02:04:03,489

six days we had 15 full days in

2645

02:04:10,620 --> 02:04:08,560

Antarctica and Dell also they get over

2646

02:04:13,410 --> 02:04:10,630

the Drake Channel in two days that's one

2647

02:04:15,479 --> 02:04:13,420

advantage of being on a cruise ship but

2648

02:04:19,560 --> 02:04:15,489

they don't have a zodiac that can zip

2649

02:04:22,500 --> 02:04:19,570

around icebergs and kind of a reckless

2650

02:04:27,330 --> 02:04:22,510

crew that allowed us to go climb on the

2651
02:04:29,640 --> 02:04:27,340
icebergs that's kind of unheard of or to

2652
02:04:31,320 --> 02:04:29,650
just go ashore and see a penguin colony

2653
02:04:34,620 --> 02:04:31,330
and go up and explore around and

2654
02:04:38,070 --> 02:04:34,630
photograph so we had kind of unbridled

2655
02:04:40,890 --> 02:04:38,080
access to anywhere we wanted to go but

2656
02:04:46,160 --> 02:04:40,900
we were just in this very small region

2657
02:04:52,109 --> 02:04:46,170
of a very large continent yeah looking

2658
02:04:55,080 --> 02:04:52,119
looking at McMurdo it is I don't know is

2659
02:04:57,479 --> 02:04:55,090
there a thousand people there I think in

2660
02:05:01,830 --> 02:04:57,489
the summer there is and and all bases

2661
02:05:04,620 --> 02:05:01,840
shrink to about 10 or 20 percent in the

2662
02:05:08,700 --> 02:05:04,630
winter so starting now people are

2663
02:05:13,109 --> 02:05:08,710

getting ready to leave right but it's 50

2664

02:05:17,310 --> 02:05:13,119

grand to go afield so some of the trips

2665

02:05:20,399 --> 02:05:17,320

that this this expedition group that I'm

2666

02:05:22,859 --> 02:05:20,409

talking to does they will fly you to the

2667

02:05:25,919 --> 02:05:22,869

South Pole they'll even fly you to one

2668

02:05:28,200 --> 02:05:25,929

degree before the South Pole so 89

2669

02:05:30,629 --> 02:05:28,210

degrees south and for one week you

2670

02:05:32,640 --> 02:05:30,639

cross-country ski to the South Pole you

2671

02:05:36,120 --> 02:05:32,650

cannot go through that into a fly zone

2672

02:05:38,910 --> 02:05:36,130

and I remember about a ten years ago I

2673

02:05:40,770 --> 02:05:38,920

was reading in Nexus magazine and there

2674

02:05:43,379 --> 02:05:40,780

were some women from news

2675

02:05:45,569 --> 02:05:43,389

that wanted a cross country across and

2676

02:05:47,939 --> 02:05:45,579

they were coming into this region and

2677

02:05:50,970 --> 02:05:47,949

the Navy SEALs came out and intercepted

2678

02:05:54,209 --> 02:05:50,980

them and said you cannot do it you can

2679

02:05:57,060 --> 02:05:54,219

cross-country ski across Antarctica you

2680

02:05:59,279 --> 02:05:57,070

just cannot access this one region of

2681

02:06:01,229 --> 02:05:59,289

the South Pole and that is an absolute

2682

02:06:04,500 --> 02:06:01,239

fact there's no conspiracy involved in

2683

02:06:05,370 --> 02:06:04,510

that at all if you were to go back where

2684

02:06:07,520 --> 02:06:05,380

would you go

2685

02:06:10,770 --> 02:06:07,530

I would go to the Beardmore glacier

2686

02:06:14,160 --> 02:06:10,780

transit and Arctic mountains some of the

2687

02:06:17,069 --> 02:06:14,170

volcanoes Mount Elbrus not too far from

2688

02:06:19,229 --> 02:06:17,079

McMurdo some of the ice caves I think

2689

02:06:22,049 --> 02:06:19,239

would be fascinating to explore I'd also

2690

02:06:24,000 --> 02:06:22,059

like to go to new schwaben land I'd like

2691

02:06:26,279 --> 02:06:24,010

to go to regions of Antarctic I haven't

2692

02:06:29,850 --> 02:06:26,289

been to before and what about the

2693

02:06:33,419 --> 02:06:29,860

pyramid is it possible to get to it it

2694

02:06:38,879 --> 02:06:33,429

is indeed and they say they fly over it

2695

02:06:40,709 --> 02:06:38,889

the one in the Ellsworth range but

2696

02:06:42,959 --> 02:06:40,719

there's another one that I told them

2697

02:06:45,479 --> 02:06:42,969

about in the Shackleton Range closer to

2698

02:06:47,879 --> 02:06:45,489

Eastern Antarctica and very close to the

2699

02:06:50,370 --> 02:06:47,889

Belgrano to base that he didn't know

2700

02:06:52,649 --> 02:06:50,380

much about and then I've heard of a

2701
02:06:56,640 --> 02:06:52,659
third pyramid that I've charted out

2702
02:06:58,919 --> 02:06:56,650
which is kind of down more towards

2703
02:07:01,950 --> 02:06:58,929
McMurdo but off on the eastern

2704
02:07:04,470 --> 02:07:01,960
Antarctica coastline out that way so I

2705
02:07:07,290 --> 02:07:04,480
have three locations but one of them has

2706
02:07:09,990 --> 02:07:07,300
been told to me it's nothing more than

2707
02:07:13,799 --> 02:07:10,000
just an attractive rock sticking through

2708
02:07:15,899 --> 02:07:13,809
the ice and there was also reports of an

2709
02:07:17,640 --> 02:07:15,909
astronaut that recently got airlifted

2710
02:07:20,160 --> 02:07:17,650
out of there did you find out yeah did

2711
02:07:23,580 --> 02:07:20,170
you find out about that can we name

2712
02:07:25,830 --> 02:07:23,590
names yes mr. Buzz Aldrin yes yeah he

2713
02:07:28,970 --> 02:07:25,840

was medevacked out of there in fact he

2714

02:07:31,109 --> 02:07:28,980

was down there around the time that our

2715

02:07:34,410 --> 02:07:31,119

Secretary of State John Kerry was there

2716

02:07:36,319 --> 02:07:34,420

on Election Day in 2016 and what was so

2717

02:07:39,029 --> 02:07:36,329

interesting is that Buzz Aldrin

2718

02:07:39,629 --> 02:07:39,039

allegedly tweeted quote we are all in

2719

02:07:42,990 --> 02:07:39,639

danger

2720

02:07:45,839 --> 02:07:43,000

it is evil itself end quote and then he

2721

02:07:48,120 --> 02:07:45,849

took it down straight away but there

2722

02:07:50,609 --> 02:07:48,130

were enough screen captures of that

2723

02:07:53,399 --> 02:07:50,619

tweet to make people believe that he

2724

02:07:54,000 --> 02:07:53,409

really did write that and then it's

2725

02:07:56,100 --> 02:07:54,010

interest

2726

02:08:00,590 --> 02:07:56,110

that he was medevacked out of there

2727

02:08:02,130 --> 02:08:00,600

shortly after that actually came from a

2728

02:08:04,800 --> 02:08:02,140

fake account

2729

02:08:06,630 --> 02:08:04,810

it wasn't from his you know he's got

2730

02:08:08,940 --> 02:08:06,640

he's got a verified account that came

2731

02:08:11,190 --> 02:08:08,950

from an uninvited

2732

02:08:13,950 --> 02:08:11,200

you know same picture same it you know

2733

02:08:16,590 --> 02:08:13,960

all of that okay it wasn't actually from

2734

02:08:19,410 --> 02:08:16,600

his account I got all excited i

2735

02:08:21,210 --> 02:08:19,420

retweeted that are you kidding I mean I

2736

02:08:25,430 --> 02:08:21,220

was all over it

2737

02:08:27,960 --> 02:08:25,440

and for our community what can you say

2738

02:08:30,840 --> 02:08:27,970

to the community right now you know

2739

02:08:33,150 --> 02:08:30,850

you're breaking hearts and which is

2740

02:08:35,130 --> 02:08:33,160

understandable which including my own

2741

02:08:38,790 --> 02:08:35,140

but what do you say to the community

2742

02:08:41,460 --> 02:08:38,800

right now well I'm not the end-all

2743

02:08:45,540 --> 02:08:41,470

be-all I'm not saying that what I found

2744

02:08:47,850 --> 02:08:45,550

is definitive I'm saying it's gonna take

2745

02:08:50,310 --> 02:08:47,860

a lot more work I think we all need to

2746

02:08:53,690 --> 02:08:50,320

be vigilant we all have to also realize

2747

02:08:56,280 --> 02:08:53,700

that people can make up stories too and

2748

02:08:58,860 --> 02:08:56,290

just like you inform me that this was a

2749

02:09:01,130 --> 02:08:58,870

fake tweet there are people out there

2750

02:09:04,440 --> 02:09:01,140

that are willing to spin a yarn or

2751
02:09:06,120 --> 02:09:04,450
create fake Twitter accounts to take

2752
02:09:08,190 --> 02:09:06,130
advantage of a situation like Buzz

2753
02:09:10,800 --> 02:09:08,200
Aldrin being down there and and people

2754
02:09:14,250 --> 02:09:10,810
being gullible so we just have to be

2755
02:09:16,860 --> 02:09:14,260
vigilant and if there are red flags in

2756
02:09:18,570 --> 02:09:16,870
someone's story then probably we

2757
02:09:22,550 --> 02:09:18,580
shouldn't take that much with more than

2758
02:09:25,830 --> 02:09:22,560
a grain of salt but the possibility is

2759
02:09:28,680 --> 02:09:25,840
open and I am NOT ruling out that there

2760
02:09:30,900 --> 02:09:28,690
could still be a major craft under the

2761
02:09:32,820 --> 02:09:30,910
ice that there could be anti diluvian

2762
02:09:37,050 --> 02:09:32,830
civilization that there could be a

2763
02:09:39,060 --> 02:09:37,060

pyramid I only spent a three and a half

2764

02:09:41,760 --> 02:09:39,070

weeks total and some of that time was

2765

02:09:44,220 --> 02:09:41,770

going down there so I only scrape the

2766

02:09:47,130 --> 02:09:44,230

tip of the proverbial iceberg right and

2767

02:09:49,410 --> 02:09:47,140

there's a lot more to do so I just think

2768

02:09:51,210 --> 02:09:49,420

we all need to be vigilant I'm very open

2769

02:09:55,740 --> 02:09:51,220

if anybody wants to share information

2770

02:09:57,450 --> 02:09:55,750

with me or run a location by me I have

2771

02:09:59,940 --> 02:09:57,460

accumulated quite a bit of information

2772

02:10:01,979 --> 02:09:59,950

on the continent and have a pretty good

2773

02:10:05,490 --> 02:10:01,989

idea what it takes to get to certain

2774

02:10:07,260 --> 02:10:05,500

places in that continent but I'm not the

2775

02:10:07,740 --> 02:10:07,270

end-all be-all I'm just very curious

2776

02:10:10,140 --> 02:10:07,750

like

2777

02:10:12,390 --> 02:10:10,150

you are and now I have the perspective

2778

02:10:15,930 --> 02:10:12,400

of actually being there and that does

2779

02:10:19,320 --> 02:10:15,940

help in certain aspects regarding what

2780

02:10:22,980 --> 02:10:19,330

it takes to make trips into the interior

2781

02:10:26,040 --> 02:10:22,990

yeah my take hasn't changed even with

2782

02:10:32,420 --> 02:10:26,050

you being on the show this is my take my

2783

02:10:36,780 --> 02:10:32,430

take is that the possibility of a

2784

02:10:39,420 --> 02:10:36,790

civilization living on Antarctica I'm

2785

02:10:40,890 --> 02:10:39,430

talking about a long time ago hundred

2786

02:10:42,710 --> 02:10:40,900

thousand two hundred thousand three and

2787

02:10:46,860 --> 02:10:42,720

without five hundred thousand years ago

2788

02:10:49,290 --> 02:10:46,870

and then Antarctica moved and went into

2789

02:10:52,770 --> 02:10:49,300

the position that it's in now and froze

2790

02:10:56,400 --> 02:10:52,780

over when that ice melts and it will

2791

02:10:59,850 --> 02:10:56,410

someday it may reveal something that

2792

02:11:04,140 --> 02:10:59,860

would absolutely change the way that we

2793

02:11:07,350 --> 02:11:04,150

look at our planet if we find a city

2794

02:11:10,140 --> 02:11:07,360

underneath the ice then that's gonna

2795

02:11:12,540 --> 02:11:10,150

rewrite it and it has to be and that's

2796

02:11:16,740 --> 02:11:12,550

what I think is is down there do I

2797

02:11:20,250 --> 02:11:16,750

subscribe to you know not see UFO bases

2798

02:11:22,230 --> 02:11:20,260

you know in contacts with I don't know

2799

02:11:24,660 --> 02:11:22,240

you know I I don't know if I can go

2800

02:11:26,760 --> 02:11:24,670

there necessarily but I do want to

2801

02:11:29,040 --> 02:11:26,770

believe I do

2802

02:11:31,680 --> 02:11:29,050

Admiral Byrd is another situation

2803

02:11:34,800 --> 02:11:31,690

altogether there's there's questions

2804

02:11:36,870 --> 02:11:34,810

about those quotes that that you know

2805

02:11:38,670 --> 02:11:36,880

will release that you know and it's it's

2806

02:11:41,670 --> 02:11:38,680

just a tough situation to find ourselves

2807

02:11:44,640 --> 02:11:41,680

in and then why go down there with so

2808

02:11:46,260 --> 02:11:44,650

many boats and and and soldiers what was

2809

02:11:48,840 --> 02:11:46,270

the point of that if it was just a

2810

02:11:51,690 --> 02:11:48,850

research expedition I don't know I don't

2811

02:11:55,110 --> 02:11:51,700

know Brad I think we have more questions

2812

02:11:57,360 --> 02:11:55,120

than answers now and we just need to be

2813

02:11:59,340 --> 02:11:57,370

vigilant and we need to collect data

2814

02:12:01,500 --> 02:11:59,350

points and it's just like if you're

2815

02:12:04,440 --> 02:12:01,510

doing research on Mars as I mentioned

2816

02:12:07,740 --> 02:12:04,450

earlier it's a very difficult place to

2817

02:12:09,990 --> 02:12:07,750

go to and a lot of different stories are

2818

02:12:15,180 --> 02:12:10,000

turning around and and we just have to

2819

02:12:17,880 --> 02:12:15,190

be the one who who basically churns it

2820

02:12:20,340 --> 02:12:17,890

all in and hopefully regurgitate

2821

02:12:21,180 --> 02:12:20,350

something that is comprehensible and

2822

02:12:22,620 --> 02:12:21,190

true and

2823

02:12:25,680 --> 02:12:22,630

I'm just sticking with that to me I'm

2824

02:12:30,390 --> 02:12:25,690

only gonna say what I know that people

2825

02:12:33,570 --> 02:12:30,400

told me and what I can verify in my own

2826

02:12:36,530 --> 02:12:33,580

way I'm not gonna go over any boundaries

2827

02:12:39,510 --> 02:12:36,540

nor am I gonna step on anyone's toes if

2828

02:12:41,310 --> 02:12:39,520

other researchers are finding that some

2829

02:12:43,770 --> 02:12:41,320

of these insider stories are credible

2830

02:12:48,840 --> 02:12:43,780

I'll listen to them maybe they'll raise

2831

02:12:51,630 --> 02:12:48,850

a few red flags but I can only judge on

2832

02:12:53,490 --> 02:12:51,640

what I know and what I see and the hard

2833

02:12:55,950 --> 02:12:53,500

evidence much like Richard Dolan you

2834

02:12:58,979 --> 02:12:55,960

know he says you got a hook give me hard

2835

02:13:01,050 --> 02:12:58,989

evidence before I'm gonna go for some of

2836

02:13:03,780 --> 02:13:01,060

this information and and unfortunately I

2837

02:13:06,709 --> 02:13:03,790

have to be the same way and say we got

2838

02:13:10,700 --> 02:13:06,719

to have some really good documentation

2839

02:13:14,850 --> 02:13:10,710

to make this stuff stick well Brad is

2840

02:13:18,090 --> 02:13:14,860

different from me you were there that's

2841

02:13:20,970 --> 02:13:18,100

the difference Matt you know and you

2842

02:13:22,920 --> 02:13:20,980

were there I I was not and it's a very

2843

02:13:25,530 --> 02:13:22,930

rare situation to go down there and ask

2844

02:13:27,390 --> 02:13:25,540

these very difficult questions which you

2845

02:13:28,920 --> 02:13:27,400

did and I thank you for that and I'm

2846

02:13:32,010 --> 02:13:28,930

glad that you and Emily made it back

2847

02:13:34,320 --> 02:13:32,020

safe and again congratulations from Rita

2848

02:13:37,650 --> 02:13:34,330

and I to the both of you that is a

2849

02:13:39,660 --> 02:13:37,660

fantastic part to all of this and then

2850

02:13:41,880 --> 02:13:39,670

when we get you back on we'll talk about

2851

02:13:44,189 --> 02:13:41,890

your trip in South America we didn't

2852

02:13:47,040 --> 02:13:44,199

even get to it tonight thank you so much

2853

02:13:48,630 --> 02:13:47,050

Brad be safe and be well oh thank you so

2854

02:13:50,160 --> 02:13:48,640

much Jim it was great to be on and

2855

02:13:51,689 --> 02:13:50,170

always a pleasure to talk to you and

2856

02:13:53,880 --> 02:13:51,699

look forward to seeing you at contact in

2857

02:13:56,870 --> 02:13:53,890

the desert you got that right you know

2858

02:14:00,810 --> 02:13:56,880

I'm gonna introduce you I'll talk to you

2859

02:14:03,240 --> 02:14:00,820

Brad Olson and now Brad is easy to get

2860

02:14:05,430 --> 02:14:03,250

to right there on Twitter CCC P

2861

02:14:08,880 --> 02:14:05,440

publishing right there on Twitter go and

2862

02:14:09,990 --> 02:14:08,890

follow them and brad olson dot-com too

2863

02:14:12,000 --> 02:14:10,000

as well

2864

02:14:13,740 --> 02:14:12,010

this is fade to black I am your host

2865

02:14:16,380 --> 02:14:13,750

Jimmy Church I'm going to open up the

2866

02:14:17,580 --> 02:14:16,390

phone lines it's my first night back I'm

2867

02:14:19,110 --> 02:14:17,590

all better

2868

02:14:20,140 --> 02:14:19,120

so I'll take some of your phone calls

2869

02:14:22,600 --> 02:14:20,150

too after the

2870

02:14:40,870 --> 02:14:22,610

short break stay with us

2871

02:14:43,910 --> 02:14:40,880

[Music]

2872

02:14:48,880 --> 02:14:43,920

box here and you are listening to my boy

2873

02:14:55,770 --> 02:14:52,820

this my popular opinion reading a book

2874

02:14:58,700 --> 02:14:55,780

will not make you smarter

2875

02:15:01,770 --> 02:14:58,710

but listening to Jimmy church will

2876

02:15:06,040 --> 02:15:01,780

[Applause]

2877

02:15:07,930 --> 02:15:06,050

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2878

02:15:10,390 --> 02:15:07,940

year we've experienced more than our

2879

02:15:12,700 --> 02:15:10,400

fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

2880

02:15:14,710 --> 02:15:12,710

to black and last month I decided to

2881

02:15:17,140 --> 02:15:14,720

make sure my family does not have to

2882

02:15:20,290 --> 02:15:17,150

worry about food should we get caught in

2883

02:15:22,750 --> 02:15:20,300

a real emergency situation introducing

2884

02:15:24,400 --> 02:15:22,760

Humana a healthy storable product that

2885

02:15:26,440 --> 02:15:24,410

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2886

02:15:28,720 --> 02:15:26,450

it every day instead of just during

2887

02:15:30,940 --> 02:15:28,730

those times of duress all new manna

2888

02:15:34,390 --> 02:15:30,950

products have a 25 year shelf life our

2889

02:15:36,880 --> 02:15:34,400

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

2890

02:15:38,800 --> 02:15:36,890

are made in America with the new manna

2891

02:15:40,390 --> 02:15:38,810

pack in your home you'll be able to

2892

02:15:42,940 --> 02:15:40,400

sleep at night knowing that you

2893

02:15:46,150 --> 02:15:42,950

protected your family not only have I

2894

02:15:48,250 --> 02:15:46,160

tasted and tested I own it now you can

2895

02:15:50,470 --> 02:15:48,260

too just click on the new manna banner

2896

02:15:52,330 --> 02:15:50,480

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

2897

02:15:54,730 --> 02:15:52,340

promo code Jimmy when you order in

2898

02:15:56,730 --> 02:15:54,740

addition to a discount we'll send you an

2899

02:16:00,880 --> 02:15:56,740

autograph fade to black t-shirt

2900

02:16:02,920 --> 02:16:00,890

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

2901

02:16:05,950 --> 02:16:02,930

Church of fade to black and I take life

2902

02:16:09,190 --> 02:16:05,960

change tea supplements every single day

2903

02:16:14,200 --> 02:16:09,200

it's what I do click on their banner add

2904

02:16:16,690 --> 02:16:14,210

Jimmy Church radio calm when you take

2905

02:16:19,210 --> 02:16:16,700

the beans from Central America with

2906

02:16:21,370 --> 02:16:19,220

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

2907

02:16:22,600 --> 02:16:21,380

in and then roast it to the dark side of

2908

02:16:26,220 --> 02:16:22,610

fade to black

2909

02:16:29,230 --> 02:16:26,230

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

2910

02:16:32,380 --> 02:16:29,240

introducing the fade to black blend from

2911

02:16:35,500 --> 02:16:32,390

River Moon coffee yes River moons

2912

02:16:36,280 --> 02:16:35,510

darkest customized roast was created for

2913

02:16:39,940 --> 02:16:36,290

the love of

2914

02:16:42,459 --> 02:16:39,950

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

2915

02:16:45,700 --> 02:16:42,469

roasting and smoking the beans is in

2916

02:16:49,900 --> 02:16:45,710

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

2917

02:16:52,240 --> 02:16:49,910

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

2918

02:16:54,940 --> 02:16:52,250

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2919

02:16:57,370 --> 02:16:54,950

like the bunker leaning further into the

2920

02:17:00,190 --> 02:16:57,380

darkness of the roast is fade to black

2921

02:17:01,930 --> 02:17:00,200

blend from Reber moon coffee

2922

02:17:04,600 --> 02:17:01,940

just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

2923

02:17:08,190 --> 02:17:04,610

radio.com and use the promo code f2b

2924

02:17:13,090 --> 02:17:08,200

blend for 15% off of your order today

2925

02:17:14,950 --> 02:17:13,100

Gobekli Tepe hi folks CBD is the home

2926

02:17:16,750 --> 02:17:14,960

run hitter for health right now why do

2927

02:17:19,360 --> 02:17:16,760

you ask because of what it does for the

2928

02:17:20,709 --> 02:17:19,370

body unfortunately I can't tell you all

2929

02:17:23,200 --> 02:17:20,719

about the benefit you know there's

2930

02:17:25,570 --> 02:17:23,210

reasons do your due diligence and log on

2931

02:17:26,890 --> 02:17:25,580

to ancient life oil com that's ancient

2932

02:17:28,150 --> 02:17:26,900

life oil com

2933

02:17:30,490 --> 02:17:28,160

ancient life oil uses organic

2934

02:17:33,100 --> 02:17:30,500

ingredients and is blended in coconut

2935

02:17:35,890 --> 02:17:33,110

oil for some of the best benefits legal

2936

02:17:38,440 --> 02:17:35,900

in 50 states and non-psychoactive

2937

02:17:41,590 --> 02:17:38,450

log on to ancient life oil com that's

2938

02:17:43,840 --> 02:17:41,600

ancient life oil com this is Jimmy

2939

02:17:47,140 --> 02:17:43,850

Church of fade to black and my family is

2940

02:17:50,080 --> 02:17:47,150

safe because of new mana emergency food

2941

02:17:53,470 --> 02:17:50,090

storage just go to the new manna Banner

2942

02:17:58,270 --> 02:17:53,480

at Jimmy Church radio.com promo code

2943

02:18:00,910 --> 02:17:58,280

jimmy 10 are you intrigued by paranormal

2944

02:18:04,570 --> 02:18:00,920

talk radio you love the new paranormal

2945

02:18:06,310 --> 02:18:04,580

radio app from torque stream live you'll

2946

02:18:09,459 --> 02:18:06,320

find a great selection of talk shows

2947

02:18:12,160 --> 02:18:09,469

covering UFOs ghosts strange phenomena

2948

02:18:14,440 --> 02:18:12,170

and much more download the paranormal

2949

02:18:16,060 --> 02:18:14,450

radio app now and start listening to the

2950

02:18:18,070 --> 02:18:16,070

very best in paranormal talk

2951
02:18:19,870 --> 02:18:18,080
entertainment including the network

2952
02:18:22,780 --> 02:18:19,880
you're listening to right now the

2953
02:18:32,290 --> 02:18:22,790
paranormal radio app free in Google Play

2954
02:18:46,819 --> 02:18:36,019
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2955
02:18:51,580 --> 02:18:46,829
born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

2956
02:18:51,590 --> 02:19:04,020
[Music]

2957
02:19:08,740 --> 02:19:06,550
welcome back fade to black I am your

2958
02:19:12,870 --> 02:19:08,750
host Timmy church kicking backs my first

2959
02:19:15,370 --> 02:19:12,880
night back I'm all comfy you might share

2960
02:19:19,209 --> 02:19:15,380
want to thank Brad Olsen for coming in

2961
02:19:21,520 --> 02:19:19,219
coming in strong just spend a couple of

2962
02:19:22,660 --> 02:19:21,530
weeks down in Antarctica and he's been

2963
02:19:25,060 --> 02:19:22,670

back for two weeks

2964

02:19:29,740 --> 02:19:25,070

and coming on tonight to give us the

2965

02:19:32,919 --> 02:19:29,750

full report going to six research

2966

02:19:35,080 --> 02:19:32,929

stations and walking in going hey you

2967

02:19:38,320 --> 02:19:35,090

know I'm here to talk about UFOs and

2968

02:19:41,879 --> 02:19:38,330

underground bases and UFOs under the ice

2969

02:19:44,169 --> 02:19:41,889

and pyramids and lost civilizations

2970

02:19:49,030 --> 02:19:44,179

what's going on down here

2971

02:19:50,620 --> 02:19:49,040

that takes a lot of courage and okay he

2972

02:19:54,340 --> 02:19:50,630

may not have come back with the answers

2973

02:19:56,530 --> 02:19:54,350

that he was seeking but he was there and

2974

02:19:59,740 --> 02:19:56,540

I just find it very interesting I do I

2975

02:20:01,330 --> 02:19:59,750

find it very very interesting with that

2976

02:20:04,540 --> 02:20:01,340

let's go to the phones hi you're live on

2977

02:20:06,220 --> 02:20:04,550

fade to black who's calling good evening

2978

02:20:08,920 --> 02:20:06,230

Jim etheric hey Aaron

2979

02:20:11,051 --> 02:20:08,930

how are you man I'm doing good I'm

2980

02:20:12,850 --> 02:20:11,061

feeling better I'm looking forward to

2981

02:20:14,590 --> 02:20:12,860

actually I'm gonna hang out with Brad

2982

02:20:17,530 --> 02:20:14,600

here in a few days at that Sedona

2983

02:20:18,790 --> 02:20:17,540

conference beyond the matrix and so I'm

2984

02:20:20,470 --> 02:20:18,800

looking forward to talking to him I

2985

02:20:22,120 --> 02:20:20,480

haven't really sat down with him yet and

2986

02:20:23,051 --> 02:20:22,130

asked him a lot of questions because I

2987

02:20:26,160 --> 02:20:23,061

wanted to hear what he had to say

2988

02:20:29,470 --> 02:20:26,170

tonight but I think what what Brad did

2989

02:20:30,730 --> 02:20:29,480

actually he uncovered in my opinion and

2990

02:20:33,070 --> 02:20:30,740

you're probably thinking the same thing

2991

02:20:35,530 --> 02:20:33,080

right now this Bob Farrell is a big clue

2992

02:20:38,290 --> 02:20:35,540

because I just don't get the feeling

2993

02:20:40,810 --> 02:20:38,300

that whether Bob knew more or he didn't

2994

02:20:42,610 --> 02:20:40,820

I just think there's a rabbit hole there

2995

02:20:45,190 --> 02:20:42,620

that somebody needs to climb in with his

2996

02:20:46,900 --> 02:20:45,200

background with raytheon and in the

2997

02:20:48,551 --> 02:20:46,910

front and Colorado and all that I mean

2998

02:20:50,530 --> 02:20:48,561

do you get that feeling that kind of

2999

02:20:53,470 --> 02:20:50,540

strike you as a possibility well look

3000

02:20:56,590 --> 02:20:53,480

you know Raytheon and Lockheed you know

3001
02:20:58,900 --> 02:20:56,600
- defense contractors that that hold an

3002
02:21:01,270 --> 02:20:58,910
awful lot of Secrets and have been

3003
02:21:05,140 --> 02:21:01,280
developing black projects for the United

3004
02:21:08,380 --> 02:21:05,150
States for for decades it's what they do

3005
02:21:10,301 --> 02:21:08,390
so to get hired in by Raytheon or

3006
02:21:12,400 --> 02:21:10,311
Lockheed you're going through a pretty

3007
02:21:14,261 --> 02:21:12,410
extensive background check and they're

3008
02:21:16,469 --> 02:21:14,271
also looking for things out of you

3009
02:21:18,630 --> 02:21:16,479
performance wise

3010
02:21:21,570 --> 02:21:18,640
and to hold to a pretty high standard

3011
02:21:26,010 --> 02:21:21,580
and one of those is to keep your mouth

3012
02:21:28,830 --> 02:21:26,020
shut okay that's a fact and and if if

3013
02:21:31,080 --> 02:21:28,840

this guy feral and I'm not saying

3014

02:21:34,230 --> 02:21:31,090

anything because I did meet Brett meet

3015

02:21:36,840 --> 02:21:34,240

meet the guy but if he was out there

3016

02:21:39,210 --> 02:21:36,850

running his mouth about things you know

3017

02:21:40,740 --> 02:21:39,220

secret projects of the military or

3018

02:21:43,730 --> 02:21:40,750

things underneath the ice he's

3019

02:21:46,170 --> 02:21:43,740

unemployed whether they're true or not

3020

02:21:48,090 --> 02:21:46,180

right you can't just run your mouth and

3021

02:21:51,210 --> 02:21:48,100

so he's got to toe the company line

3022

02:21:54,600 --> 02:21:51,220

there's no question about that Eric you

3023

02:21:55,710 --> 02:21:54,610

know and so do you know a guy like that

3024

02:21:59,250 --> 02:21:55,720

with that kind of background do you

3025

02:22:01,500 --> 02:21:59,260

expect him to spill everything over to

3026

02:22:04,860 --> 02:22:01,510

some guy that just floated it literally

3027

02:22:07,980 --> 02:22:04,870

in on a boat no of course not

3028

02:22:10,410 --> 02:22:07,990

but what about what about the others he

3029

02:22:13,469 --> 02:22:10,420

went to six different stations you know

3030

02:22:16,500 --> 02:22:13,479

why didn't one person come up and start

3031

02:22:18,480 --> 02:22:16,510

whispering in his ear you know okay

3032

02:22:21,060 --> 02:22:18,490

you know I heard you're you're asking

3033

02:22:23,400 --> 02:22:21,070

you know about you know and and yeah

3034

02:22:26,160 --> 02:22:23,410

there's some crazy stuff going on here

3035

02:22:28,080 --> 02:22:26,170

you know why didn't that happen one time

3036

02:22:31,320 --> 02:22:28,090

and I got out I'll tell you right now

3037

02:22:32,040 --> 02:22:31,330

Brad would absolutely be singing like a

3038

02:22:36,450 --> 02:22:32,050

bud

3039

02:22:41,670 --> 02:22:36,460

he would yeah I know Brad I know Brad

3040

02:22:44,550 --> 02:22:41,680

really really really well and I I just

3041

02:22:47,580 --> 02:22:44,560

know that if anything like that happened

3042

02:22:50,969 --> 02:22:47,590

he would be telling us and and it didn't

3043

02:22:54,150 --> 02:22:50,979

happen and I just find that a little bit

3044

02:22:57,179 --> 02:22:54,160

weird that not one person six research

3045

02:23:00,480 --> 02:22:57,189

stations and and what about the

3046

02:23:03,540 --> 02:23:00,490

civilians on shore in in Argentina you

3047

02:23:07,770 --> 02:23:03,550

know he was out there doing this and

3048

02:23:10,740 --> 02:23:07,780

nobody said anything I find that strange

3049

02:23:12,900 --> 02:23:10,750

I find that story well I mean I just

3050

02:23:15,990 --> 02:23:12,910

want to share this and of course I'm

3051
02:23:18,240 --> 02:23:16,000
just call myself a junior researcher but

3052
02:23:19,590 --> 02:23:18,250
in my personal experiences what I've

3053
02:23:22,020 --> 02:23:19,600
learned over the last three or four

3054
02:23:23,940 --> 02:23:22,030
years is a lot of times if you're

3055
02:23:26,070 --> 02:23:23,950
approaching a person or a subject or

3056
02:23:27,660 --> 02:23:26,080
topic that's sensitive and you know

3057
02:23:30,390 --> 02:23:27,670
you're asking those questions like Brad

3058
02:23:32,400 --> 02:23:30,400
was answering your most of the time

3059
02:23:34,171 --> 02:23:32,410
not going to get any answers or very few

3060
02:23:36,541 --> 02:23:34,181
answers the first time but if you go

3061
02:23:38,730 --> 02:23:36,551
back like if Brad ever goes back if you

3062
02:23:40,261 --> 02:23:38,740
were to try to build a relationship some

3063
02:23:42,480 --> 02:23:40,271

of these people that maybe didn't tell

3064

02:23:44,131 --> 02:23:42,490

him anything this time might grow to

3065

02:23:45,810 --> 02:23:44,141

trust him a little and feel comfortable

3066

02:23:48,211 --> 02:23:45,820

maybe I'm just saying that's a

3067

02:23:50,850 --> 02:23:48,221

possibility right you know yeah yeah

3068

02:23:54,410 --> 02:23:50,860

yeah it's fantastic that he was there

3069

02:23:56,820 --> 02:23:54,420

I mean what an unbelievable

3070

02:23:59,730 --> 02:23:56,830

once-in-a-lifetime opportunity

3071

02:24:02,610 --> 02:23:59,740

you know I well I was gonna go as you

3072

02:24:04,770 --> 02:24:02,620

probably might yeah I know I know I we

3073

02:24:06,871 --> 02:24:04,780

all want to go out I didn't go because I

3074

02:24:08,581 --> 02:24:06,881

got so sick twice since he's been there

3075

02:24:10,350 --> 02:24:08,591

I've been sick and I'm just thinking man

3076

02:24:12,211 --> 02:24:10,360

if I was on that boat and I was sick I

3077

02:24:13,740 --> 02:24:12,221

don't know man I don't think I would

3078

02:24:15,720 --> 02:24:13,750

have if I would have that would have

3079

02:24:17,910 --> 02:24:15,730

been a disaster for me help lies so I

3080

02:24:20,100 --> 02:24:17,920

just kind of glad I mean I wish I could

3081

02:24:22,230 --> 02:24:20,110

have gone but maybe next time well we'll

3082

02:24:25,020 --> 02:24:22,240

see and he's gonna go sit on the

3083

02:24:28,591 --> 02:24:25,030

Antarctica panel there at contact in the

3084

02:24:31,051 --> 02:24:28,601

desert and boy is that gonna get heated

3085

02:24:34,051 --> 02:24:31,061

I don't know who's hosting that panel

3086

02:24:34,770 --> 02:24:34,061

but they're lucky it's not me and and

3087

02:24:36,600 --> 02:24:34,780

there you go

3088

02:24:37,921 --> 02:24:36,610

all right thank you so much garbage and

3089

02:24:39,421 --> 02:24:37,931

one more quick thing I don't know unless

3090

02:24:41,341 --> 02:24:39,431

you want to jump to another call all

3091

02:24:43,560 --> 02:24:41,351

right well I've got calls on hold yes go

3092

02:24:45,060 --> 02:24:43,570

ahead I'll make it quick okay so and

3093

02:24:47,761 --> 02:24:45,070

this is not to try to throw anybody

3094

02:24:50,341 --> 02:24:47,771

under the bus or try to hype up the

3095

02:24:52,171 --> 02:24:50,351

story but in the very beginning as you

3096

02:24:54,511 --> 02:24:52,181

might remember there was an investor

3097

02:24:57,121 --> 02:24:54,521

that was going to invest in this project

3098

02:25:00,841 --> 02:24:57,131

that this is just this this expedition

3099

02:25:02,251 --> 02:25:00,851

that Brad went on and we talked to Emory

3100

02:25:05,310 --> 02:25:02,261

about this because Emory was gonna try

3101

02:25:08,341 --> 02:25:05,320

to help us okay be really be very

3102

02:25:11,280 --> 02:25:08,351

careful out in the world you are about

3103

02:25:12,841 --> 02:25:11,290

to say yeah I'm gonna be very I'm not

3104

02:25:14,070 --> 02:25:12,851

going to lay it out there exactly the

3105

02:25:15,720 --> 02:25:14,080

way I heard it I'm just gonna kind of

3106

02:25:18,211 --> 02:25:15,730

filter it at the point and I'm not this

3107

02:25:21,001 --> 02:25:18,221

is not to make Emory look good or bad or

3108

02:25:23,970 --> 02:25:21,011

anything it's just that there was a very

3109

02:25:27,450 --> 02:25:23,980

large number that came back that we was

3110

02:25:29,820 --> 02:25:27,460

going to require to be put out in order

3111

02:25:32,160 --> 02:25:29,830

for Emory and his team to go with Brad

3112

02:25:34,110 --> 02:25:32,170

and this guy and and potentially I was

3113

02:25:35,581 --> 02:25:34,120

going to go if that if that was if that

3114

02:25:37,950 --> 02:25:35,591

was going to happen I was really serious

3115

02:25:40,200 --> 02:25:37,960

about going I don't I think the number

3116

02:25:43,591 --> 02:25:40,210

probably scared away the investor or at

3117

02:25:44,100 --> 02:25:43,601

least made in shy away but it was the

3118

02:25:46,620 --> 02:25:44,110

way it was

3119

02:25:49,680 --> 02:25:46,630

but out there was that Emory had this

3120

02:25:51,450 --> 02:25:49,690

contact and it you know whether it's

3121

02:25:53,461 --> 02:25:51,460

real or not I don't know but the point

3122

02:25:56,131 --> 02:25:53,471

is as I got the feeling that unless

3123

02:25:58,831 --> 02:25:56,141

Emory was there and could introduce this

3124

02:26:00,810 --> 02:25:58,841

contact a brad personally it wasn't

3125

02:26:02,940 --> 02:26:00,820

going to happen so it makes the place

3126
02:26:04,980 --> 02:26:02,950
down there that's all unfair yeah yeah

3127
02:26:07,921 --> 02:26:04,990
makes sense makes sense all right

3128
02:26:10,801 --> 02:26:07,931
Eric thank you heavens have a safe trip

3129
02:26:11,341 --> 02:26:10,811
to Sedona okay I'll talk to you soon

3130
02:26:15,301 --> 02:26:11,351
take care

3131
02:26:19,310 --> 02:26:15,311
thank you for awakening man home said

3132
02:26:24,091 --> 02:26:19,320
Brad Eric awakening man right there and

3133
02:26:27,560 --> 02:26:24,101
yeah yeah very interesting I to to get

3134
02:26:30,390 --> 02:26:27,570
down to a research station like that and

3135
02:26:33,421 --> 02:26:30,400
find that it's not you know a military

3136
02:26:36,801 --> 02:26:33,431
base and that there's a very limited

3137
02:26:41,190 --> 02:26:36,811
staff there and there isn't any type of

3138
02:26:43,620 --> 02:26:41,200

you know military hierarchy there you

3139

02:26:47,370 --> 02:26:43,630

know a staff with a general and Colonels

3140

02:26:49,501 --> 02:26:47,380

and captains and majors and NCOs and you

3141

02:26:51,900 --> 02:26:49,511

know the whole thing and you find out

3142

02:26:54,631 --> 02:26:51,910

that it's just a handful of civilian

3143

02:26:58,410 --> 02:26:54,641

researchers they're doing real research

3144

02:27:01,140 --> 02:26:58,420

with fish yeah that's uh it's kind of a

3145

02:27:02,581 --> 02:27:01,150

drag all right let's go that's kind of

3146

02:27:07,770 --> 02:27:02,591

high your live on fade to black who's

3147

02:27:11,190 --> 02:27:07,780

calling well you're live Matt it's not

3148

02:27:15,631 --> 02:27:11,200

the geologist from Potsdam hi Matt how

3149

02:27:17,640 --> 02:27:15,641

are you oh not bad I've made it almost

3150

02:27:21,331 --> 02:27:17,650

up to episode twenty since you told me

3151

02:27:24,841 --> 02:27:21,341

start watching in right on everything

3152

02:27:27,211 --> 02:27:24,851

good what's on your minds and I met it

3153

02:27:29,581 --> 02:27:27,221

was a great show this Brad character I'm

3154

02:27:31,831 --> 02:27:29,591

really happy to succeed like some people

3155

02:27:33,600 --> 02:27:31,841

actually going to these places to see

3156

02:27:36,030 --> 02:27:33,610

from further with their own eyes you

3157

02:27:37,801 --> 02:27:36,040

know dudes no corn over here a lot of

3158

02:27:41,041 --> 02:27:37,811

the stories and it's like man I want to

3159

02:27:47,120 --> 02:27:41,051

go to Antarctica and see this you know I

3160

02:27:52,501 --> 02:27:47,130

wouldn't do it on a 73 foot boat I mean

3161

02:27:56,581 --> 02:27:52,511

that that is crazy that a sailboat too

3162

02:27:58,059 --> 02:27:56,591

as well I mean no way no way if it was

3163

02:28:01,449 --> 02:27:58,069

73 feet and

3164

02:28:04,239 --> 02:28:01,459

have to be like a catamaran 73 feet

3165

02:28:07,630 --> 02:28:04,249

that's a it's like it sounds big it's

3166

02:28:09,849 --> 02:28:07,640

not I mean it's a nice size it's a nice

3167

02:28:12,179 --> 02:28:09,859

sized boat if you're in Marina del Rey

3168

02:28:14,619 --> 02:28:12,189

and you want to cruise out to Catalina

3169

02:28:16,899 --> 02:28:14,629

you know that's a fun boat and throw

3170

02:28:19,420 --> 02:28:16,909

your friends on it to go from the tip of

3171

02:28:22,719 --> 02:28:19,430

Argentina to to Antarctica

3172

02:28:25,689 --> 02:28:22,729

ain't no way man and and I'm a pretty

3173

02:28:27,719 --> 02:28:25,699

seasoned sailor you know and it's a fun

3174

02:28:30,909 --> 02:28:27,729

boat to get on but 73 feet to me

3175

02:28:36,130 --> 02:28:30,919

battling those waves no no I wouldn't do

3176

02:28:39,489 --> 02:28:36,140

it he's very what's that you've been

3177

02:28:42,639 --> 02:28:39,499

into the ocean oh yeah yeah absolutely I

3178

02:28:44,769 --> 02:28:42,649

have I've sunk a believer to talk about

3179

02:28:45,340 --> 02:28:44,779

traveling in different directions it's

3180

02:28:48,579 --> 02:28:45,350

awesome

3181

02:28:54,250 --> 02:28:48,589

yeah yeah I've sunk a boat or two and in

3182

02:28:57,639 --> 02:28:54,260

my day so well you know and this is the

3183

02:29:00,340 --> 02:28:57,649

thing when you hear this from Brad are

3184

02:29:03,010 --> 02:29:00,350

you bummed out mad you know he didn't

3185

02:29:06,040 --> 02:29:03,020

come back with you know tales of aliens

3186

02:29:08,260 --> 02:29:06,050

and underground cities no not at all

3187

02:29:11,969 --> 02:29:08,270

this only inspires me to do my work

3188

02:29:14,529 --> 02:29:11,979

slightly differently there you go

3189

02:29:17,380 --> 02:29:14,539

everything that he heard from everyone

3190

02:29:21,069 --> 02:29:17,390

there they were completely indefinitely

3191

02:29:24,579 --> 02:29:21,079

like instructed or most likely trained

3192

02:29:26,199 --> 02:29:24,589

to talk that way yeah it's almost like

3193

02:29:28,540 --> 02:29:26,209

how you know you have an onion you know

3194

02:29:30,159 --> 02:29:28,550

that that was you gotta peel back the

3195

02:29:33,189 --> 02:29:30,169

layers before you find the people that

3196

02:29:35,889 --> 02:29:33,199

are like behind the scenes yeah there's

3197

02:29:38,409 --> 02:29:35,899

no question about it cool like you said

3198

02:29:42,010 --> 02:29:38,419

he scratched the surface he went I

3199

02:29:44,260 --> 02:29:42,020

haven't got Arctica you know and I doubt

3200

02:29:46,420 --> 02:29:44,270

that I make it in my lifetime and that's

3201

02:29:49,059 --> 02:29:46,430

absolutely amazing that he can come back

3202

02:29:52,689 --> 02:29:49,069

and and share that experience with all

3203

02:29:55,329 --> 02:29:52,699

of us yeah yeah and 50 grand 50 grands

3204

02:29:58,329 --> 02:29:55,339

not much I put like two or three hundred

3205

02:30:01,389 --> 02:29:58,339

down and my plan would be to take two

3206

02:30:03,760 --> 02:30:01,399

shifts and have them sell different

3207

02:30:06,670 --> 02:30:03,770

directions to see how long it takes to

3208

02:30:09,670 --> 02:30:06,680

meet up oh I didn't ask him about the

3209

02:30:11,291 --> 02:30:09,680

Flat Earth man all right Matt have a

3210

02:30:15,341 --> 02:30:11,301

great night man thank you

3211

02:30:16,571 --> 02:30:15,351

the phone call yeah you too thank you

3212

02:30:21,401 --> 02:30:16,581

thank you man

3213

02:30:24,341 --> 02:30:21,411

Matt from Potsdam right there and I

3214

02:30:28,060 --> 02:30:24,351

didn't ask about the Flat Earth I can't

3215

02:30:31,481 --> 02:30:28,070

believe I let that one go I forgot about

3216

02:30:33,941 --> 02:30:31,491

the Flat Earth and let me line up a

3217

02:30:36,671 --> 02:30:33,951

couple uh let me let me get this off

3218

02:30:41,201 --> 02:30:36,681

guard yeah I didn't ask about the Flat

3219

02:30:43,271 --> 02:30:41,211

Earth how how dumb of me I didn't ask

3220

02:30:45,281 --> 02:30:43,281

about the Flat Earth all right let's go

3221

02:30:51,310 --> 02:30:45,291

right now hi you're live on fader block

3222

02:30:53,350 --> 02:30:51,320

who's calling hi Rob from Tacoma how are

3223

02:30:55,180 --> 02:30:53,360

you I'm great

3224

02:30:59,291 --> 02:30:55,190

how you doing I'm doing good I'm doing

3225

02:31:01,121 --> 02:30:59,301

good so what do you think I have not

3226

02:31:03,701 --> 02:31:01,131

been listening to the show in fact

3227

02:31:04,421 --> 02:31:03,711

enough first-time listener first-time

3228

02:31:07,001 --> 02:31:04,431

caller

3229

02:31:08,831 --> 02:31:07,011

so you'll have to bear with so how did

3230

02:31:14,711 --> 02:31:08,841

you know to call in right now if you

3231

02:31:17,011 --> 02:31:14,721

weren't listening I saw a tweet from Jay

3232

02:31:25,631 --> 02:31:20,171

okay from man she was on with us like

3233

02:31:29,701 --> 02:31:25,641

three four weeks ago night okay so

3234

02:31:32,741 --> 02:31:29,711

what's on your mind tonight Matt well uh

3235

02:31:36,521 --> 02:31:32,751

first of all I guess this is sort of

3236

02:31:40,841 --> 02:31:36,531

like um like a litmus fall but what do

3237

02:31:43,901 --> 02:31:40,851

you feel about the Venezuela what do I

3238

02:31:51,930 --> 02:31:43,911

feel about what do I feel about

3239

02:31:56,651 --> 02:31:51,940

Venezuela yeah the whole like us

3240

02:32:03,060 --> 02:31:56,661

involvement with you know kind of like

3241

02:32:08,051 --> 02:32:03,070

one word one word Rob loyal yeah well

3242

02:32:11,531 --> 02:32:08,061

now to you after a dollar

3243

02:32:14,081 --> 02:32:11,541

yeah it's oil it's all about oil that's

3244

02:32:18,100 --> 02:32:14,091

the only reason why we're concerned

3245

02:32:20,831 --> 02:32:18,110

about Venezuela is oil for sure but also

3246

02:32:25,800 --> 02:32:20,841

because of because of their you know

3247

02:32:30,730 --> 02:32:25,810

rejection of the petrodollar as well oil

3248

02:32:34,719 --> 02:32:30,740

yeah oil oil oil oil the petro dollar is

3249

02:32:37,090 --> 02:32:34,729

oil trading is oil they seize all of the

3250

02:32:39,190 --> 02:32:37,100

American oil companies down there and

3251

02:32:42,160 --> 02:32:39,200

and and put them under government

3252

02:32:46,510 --> 02:32:42,170

ownership and control and so there's

3253

02:32:50,740 --> 02:32:46,520

that part and you know Venezuela has the

3254

02:32:54,400 --> 02:32:50,750

largest oil reserves on the planet more

3255

02:32:58,360 --> 02:32:54,410

than Saudi Arabia the largest oil

3256

02:33:00,550 --> 02:32:58,370

reserves on the planet okay it's that's

3257

02:33:02,620 --> 02:33:00,560

the end of the story and that that

3258

02:33:05,980 --> 02:33:02,630

that's it that's it that's what our

3259

02:33:10,120 --> 02:33:05,990

interests are that regime change down

3260

02:33:13,210 --> 02:33:10,130

there is and we want to open it up for

3261

02:33:15,219 --> 02:33:13,220

American companies we want we want that

3262

02:33:17,650 --> 02:33:15,229

oil to go straight across the Gulf of

3263

02:33:21,250 --> 02:33:17,660

Mexico straight into Miami in Texas

3264

02:33:23,679 --> 02:33:21,260

that's it I mean Louisiana and and hit

3265

02:33:25,780 --> 02:33:23,689

all the refineries there and that's what

3266

02:33:27,460 --> 02:33:25,790

we want and that's the end of the story

3267

02:33:29,980 --> 02:33:27,470

I mean there's nothing there's something

3268

02:33:32,140 --> 02:33:29,990

else to say about Venezuela than that if

3269

02:33:38,800 --> 02:33:32,150

somebody else can come up with something

3270

02:33:41,080 --> 02:33:38,810

I'm all ears but we're not if Maduro if

3271

02:33:44,469 --> 02:33:41,090

Maduro was playing nice with his oil

3272

02:33:46,870 --> 02:33:44,479

with us and and taking care of business

3273

02:33:48,929 --> 02:33:46,880

there would be no regime change we could

3274

02:33:56,170 --> 02:33:48,939

care less

3275

02:33:58,750 --> 02:33:56,180

well well make it really quick Rob I've

3276

02:34:04,540 --> 02:33:58,760

got to get to some more calls real quick

3277

02:34:09,100 --> 02:34:04,550

what is it all hollow moon is possible

3278

02:34:12,370 --> 02:34:09,110

yeah despite great it's possible I agree

3279

02:34:16,270 --> 02:34:12,380

it's possible the thing it's an anomaly

3280

02:34:20,020 --> 02:34:16,280

that thing is an anomaly and the fact

3281

02:34:26,020 --> 02:34:20,030

that it is is the exact same size to our

3282

02:34:29,740 --> 02:34:26,030

eyes as the Sun seems to be a ridiculous

3283

02:34:33,550 --> 02:34:29,750

coincidence yeah yeah absolutely Rob and

3284

02:34:37,060 --> 02:34:33,560

also and and how it was created is even

3285

02:34:38,649 --> 02:34:37,070

strange or at least what we are told hey

3286

02:34:42,429 --> 02:34:38,659

Rob first-time caller they

3287

02:34:45,159 --> 02:34:42,439

thank you so much my friend oh great to

3288

02:34:46,959 --> 02:34:45,169

talk to you thank you yeah thank you rob

3289

02:34:54,279 --> 02:34:46,969

that's a great phone call right there

3290

02:34:55,689 --> 02:34:54,289

and a lot like well okay just just to

3291

02:35:00,340 --> 02:34:55,699

sum things up Venezuela

3292

02:35:03,340 --> 02:35:00,350

oil now the moon and the more that I

3293

02:35:08,229 --> 02:35:03,350

research us and in our universe in our

3294

02:35:12,760 --> 02:35:08,239

solar system our moon is very very

3295

02:35:14,949 --> 02:35:12,770

unique very unique very unique is it is

3296

02:35:17,469 --> 02:35:14,959

it hollow don't know you know is it

3297

02:35:19,719 --> 02:35:17,479

artificial don't know why haven't we

3298

02:35:22,389 --> 02:35:19,729

been back don't know we're allegedly

3299

02:35:24,849 --> 02:35:22,399

going back okay for what I don't know

3300

02:35:28,989 --> 02:35:24,859

and then today NASA announces that

3301

02:35:32,380 --> 02:35:28,999

they've got eight it was eight twelve

3302

02:35:36,130 --> 02:35:32,390

teams eight million dollars of financing

3303

02:35:40,479 --> 02:35:36,140

to go and study moon samples that

3304

02:35:43,239 --> 02:35:40,489

haven't been touched in 50 years locked

3305

02:35:44,769 --> 02:35:43,249

away come on all right

3306

02:35:51,819 --> 02:35:44,779

hi you live on fade to black who's

3307

02:35:59,499 --> 02:35:51,829

calling you're live hello yes you're

3308

02:36:05,619 --> 02:36:01,659

hi David in Virginia what's on your mind

3309

02:36:10,779 --> 02:36:05,629

oh you caught me by surprise what's on

3310

02:36:15,309 --> 02:36:10,789

my mind is I gotta tell you this happier

3311

02:36:26,019 --> 02:36:15,319

showed the new phone numbers I missed a

3312

02:36:28,389 --> 02:36:26,029

lot but let me ask you uh okay David

3313

02:36:30,760 --> 02:36:28,399

David R at the end of the show you gotta

3314

02:36:33,010 --> 02:36:30,770

you got to be ready to go when I when I

3315

02:36:38,380 --> 02:36:33,020

answer the phone so would it let's get

3316

02:36:43,929 --> 02:36:38,390

to it before we run out of time you know

3317

02:36:46,510 --> 02:36:43,939

I can't I can't I can't I can't wait for

3318

02:36:49,419 --> 02:36:46,520

you David sorry man you got a call you

3319

02:36:51,099 --> 02:36:49,429

got to be prepared when he call in to

3320

02:36:52,420 --> 02:36:51,109

fade to black when he call in to fade to

3321

02:36:56,230 --> 02:36:52,430

black like any other

3322

02:36:58,660 --> 02:36:56,240

be ready to go have your thoughts

3323

02:37:00,160 --> 02:36:58,670

together know what you want to say and

3324

02:37:01,870 --> 02:37:00,170

get ready because there's other people

3325

02:37:03,070 --> 02:37:01,880

on hold like this person right here hi

3326

02:37:10,780 --> 02:37:03,080

you're live on fade to black who's

3327

02:37:13,750 --> 02:37:10,790

calling how are you doing I'm doing good

3328

02:37:17,980 --> 02:37:13,760

how are you very good

3329

02:37:21,940 --> 02:37:17,990

I listened I was looking at your show

3330

02:37:25,990 --> 02:37:21,950

here in Monterrey Mexico I was listening

3331

02:37:28,180 --> 02:37:26,000

to Charlene who was occurs at what they

3332

02:37:31,511 --> 02:37:28,190

that piriform

3333

02:37:34,600 --> 02:37:31,521

or our phones are recording everything

3334

02:37:36,220 --> 02:37:34,610

that we are speaking no matter if we are

3335

02:37:39,940 --> 02:37:36,230

speaking with our parents with our

3336

02:37:44,650 --> 02:37:39,950

friends with our family and not only

3337

02:37:50,110 --> 02:37:44,660

that I mean Google is recording every

3338

02:37:53,290 --> 02:37:50,120

word that you are typing on your phone

3339

02:37:58,930 --> 02:37:53,300

that's why I guess that's why I guess

3340

02:38:02,801 --> 02:37:58,940

Jaime that there are countries like no

3341

02:38:06,910 --> 02:38:02,811

like a China or maybe another copy that

3342

02:38:10,240 --> 02:38:06,920

Don let Google can enter to the country

3343

02:38:13,450 --> 02:38:10,250

because there is a very important key

3344

02:38:17,740 --> 02:38:13,460

for those countries in order to keep the

3345

02:38:21,100 --> 02:38:17,750

security or in order to keep the you

3346

02:38:23,890 --> 02:38:21,110

know that the people save and this is

3347

02:38:27,130 --> 02:38:23,900

this is happening not only in the state

3348

02:38:32,410 --> 02:38:27,140

but also in Mexico and I get and I guess

3349

02:38:35,950 --> 02:38:32,420

in all the Central America countries in

3350

02:38:38,110 --> 02:38:35,960

South America countries and you see this

3351

02:38:40,900 --> 02:38:38,120

is and thank you for bringing that up

3352

02:38:43,660 --> 02:38:40,910

and I talk about this all the time and

3353

02:38:46,650 --> 02:38:43,670

it's not just you know people think

3354

02:38:49,690 --> 02:38:46,660

about you know recording voice or text

3355

02:38:52,930 --> 02:38:49,700

people don't understand that Google owns

3356

02:38:57,520 --> 02:38:52,940

the cell phone market and they own

3357

02:39:00,011 --> 02:38:57,530

chrome they own Android they own the

3358

02:39:03,520 --> 02:39:00,021

Internet they own the search engine they

3359

02:39:04,841 --> 02:39:03,530

own how you search they own the

3360

02:39:07,541 --> 02:39:04,851

marketing and the

3361

02:39:09,940 --> 02:39:07,551

advertise they own in it all they know

3362

02:39:10,211 --> 02:39:09,950

everything that you do every step of the

3363

02:39:12,761 --> 02:39:10,221

way

3364

02:39:14,440 --> 02:39:12,771

and that's with even the regulations

3365

02:39:17,110 --> 02:39:14,450

that we have here in the United States

3366

02:39:20,020 --> 02:39:17,120

you get outside of the United States to

3367

02:39:22,900 --> 02:39:20,030

a country like Mexico or smaller

3368

02:39:24,671 --> 02:39:22,910

countries or go to South America or just

3369

02:39:27,131 --> 02:39:24,681

go to another country where the

3370

02:39:29,951 --> 02:39:27,141

regulations are different and they've

3371

02:39:32,261 --> 02:39:29,961

got a lot more freedom to do a lot more

3372

02:39:34,301 --> 02:39:32,271

there isn't anybody in those countries

3373

02:39:36,940 --> 02:39:34,311

to to handle the regulations that it

3374

02:39:41,020 --> 02:39:36,950

would take to monitor a company like

3375

02:39:43,690 --> 02:39:41,030

Google that is truly global and they own

3376

02:39:44,640 --> 02:39:43,700

every step of the way and we need to be

3377

02:39:46,961 --> 02:39:44,650

aware of that

3378

02:39:49,451 --> 02:39:46,971

unfortunately Albert this is the truth

3379

02:39:52,480 --> 02:39:49,461

there's not a whole lot we can do about

3380

02:39:55,031 --> 02:39:52,490

it there's not a whole lot we can do

3381

02:40:03,190 --> 02:39:55,041

what are we gonna do stop using cell

3382

02:40:10,091 --> 02:40:03,200

phones right yeah stop using right stop

3383

02:40:16,690 --> 02:40:10,101

using Google and by the way I want to

3384

02:40:21,281 --> 02:40:16,700

say hello although guys the FBI and all

3385

02:40:23,921 --> 02:40:21,291

those guys in the CIA whose mama

3386

02:40:26,921 --> 02:40:23,931

recording this call anyway yeah yeah

3387

02:40:34,600 --> 02:40:26,931

yeah say hello say hello they are

3388

02:40:37,091 --> 02:40:34,610

listening and bird though check this out

3389

02:40:40,930 --> 02:40:37,101

this is the other thing they also listen

3390

02:40:44,470 --> 02:40:40,940

to this show right and you know that

3391

02:40:46,600 --> 02:40:44,480

they do and I don't care it's an honor

3392

02:40:48,041 --> 02:40:46,610

it's a privilege that they do do that

3393

02:40:51,610 --> 02:40:48,051

but you know that they're listening

3394

02:40:54,341 --> 02:40:51,620

right now to you and I yeah they may be

3395

02:40:56,621 --> 02:40:54,351

listening to your cell phone but they're

3396

02:41:00,270 --> 02:40:56,631

also listening to this show you know

3397

02:41:02,650 --> 02:41:00,280

hello NSA that's Dan just tweeted out

3398

02:41:05,020 --> 02:41:02,660

it's it's really true there's not a

3399

02:41:08,470 --> 02:41:05,030

whole lot we could do about it

3400

02:41:14,491 --> 02:41:08,480

shutting things down that's not going to

3401
02:41:18,490 --> 02:41:17,171
letting them know that we know I think

3402
02:41:22,090 --> 02:41:18,500
is a lot more fun

3403
02:41:27,099 --> 02:41:22,100
yes that were not stupid get yes I

3404
02:41:30,820 --> 02:41:27,109
totally as we did you and I just wanted

3405
02:41:32,830 --> 02:41:30,830
to send this message to all your

3406
02:41:35,979 --> 02:41:32,840
audience in United States

3407
02:41:39,130 --> 02:41:35,989
due to something that is happening in in

3408
02:41:41,860 --> 02:41:39,140
all the countries and Jimmy I know

3409
02:41:44,679 --> 02:41:41,870
you're you have a great deep audience

3410
02:41:48,610 --> 02:41:44,689
need to say so I just want to tell you

3411
02:41:52,410 --> 02:41:48,620
that your show is an amazing show you

3412
02:41:55,510 --> 02:41:52,420
have a Mexican audience down here and

3413
02:41:58,269 --> 02:41:55,520

you know they care and they care of all

3414

02:42:01,030 --> 02:41:58,279

those guys the united state government

3415

02:42:05,650 --> 02:42:01,040

thank you so much Umberto be safe and be

3416

02:42:07,300 --> 02:42:05,660

well my friend amigo all right thank you

3417

02:42:11,620 --> 02:42:07,310

so much that's a great phone call right

3418

02:42:14,710 --> 02:42:11,630

there can you imagine having you know

3419

02:42:17,769 --> 02:42:14,720

here we know we know that the innocent

3420

02:42:20,139 --> 02:42:17,779

the NSA is spying on us American

3421

02:42:24,370 --> 02:42:20,149

citizens we know this there's no way to

3422

02:42:26,620 --> 02:42:24,380

avoid it now they are doing the most

3423

02:42:29,469 --> 02:42:26,630

massive data collection on all of us and

3424

02:42:32,110 --> 02:42:29,479

everything is stored for the Patriot Act

3425

02:42:34,450 --> 02:42:32,120

you know and it just in case they need

3426

02:42:37,450 --> 02:42:34,460

to chase down a terrorist they can go

3427

02:42:40,090 --> 02:42:37,460

back and have all of the the you know

3428

02:42:42,580 --> 02:42:40,100

everything recorded all right so we

3429

02:42:47,469 --> 02:42:42,590

understand but that's that's here where

3430

02:42:50,170 --> 02:42:47,479

we have some semblance of regulation you

3431

02:42:51,639 --> 02:42:50,180

go outside of the United States look at

3432

02:42:53,979 --> 02:42:51,649

what Putin is trying to do right now

3433

02:42:57,070 --> 02:42:53,989

with the internet over in Russia they

3434

02:43:00,370 --> 02:42:57,080

are having some serious demonstrations

3435

02:43:04,179 --> 02:43:00,380

in Moscow right now and they want to

3436

02:43:06,760 --> 02:43:04,189

literally control the internet you don't

3437

02:43:08,410 --> 02:43:06,770

think about that you get outside of the

3438

02:43:11,530 --> 02:43:08,420

United States and it ain't that kind of

3439

02:43:13,660 --> 02:43:11,540

party it's really really not they can do

3440

02:43:16,030 --> 02:43:13,670

whatever they want and there's nobody

3441

02:43:18,010 --> 02:43:16,040

there to do any regulation think about

3442

02:43:20,710 --> 02:43:18,020

that this is fade to black

3443

02:43:23,200 --> 02:43:20,720

I am your host Jimmy Church I'm back in

3444

02:43:26,380 --> 02:43:23,210

the saddle yeah I feel much better

3445

02:43:28,720 --> 02:43:26,390

I do I do I'm running at about Reid

3446

02:43:31,270 --> 02:43:28,730

asked me before the show

3447

02:43:34,660 --> 02:43:31,280

I'm running at about 95 percent 90

3448

02:43:38,230 --> 02:43:34,670

percent which is a lot better than 10%

3449

02:43:40,960 --> 02:43:38,240

which is where I was over the last 7

3450

02:43:44,921 --> 02:43:40,970

months it's been a long road but I'm

3451

02:43:46,360 --> 02:43:44,931

cool faded black betablox executive

3452

02:43:48,160 --> 02:43:46,370

producers Radhika Murray on shows

3453

02:43:50,500 --> 02:43:48,170

produced by him J Palmer Nate Denison

3454

02:43:52,990 --> 02:43:50,510

Bob announcers are Steve Carter Jean

3455

02:43:56,290 --> 02:43:53,000

Vitolo Marty Cove our webmaster drew the

3456

02:43:59,350 --> 02:43:56,300

geek music doug aldrich intro space for

3457

02:44:10,330 --> 02:43:59,360

space for music calm fade to black is

3458

02:44:12,610 --> 02:44:10,340

produced by kjsurya a cannot be

3459

02:44:14,440 --> 02:44:12,620

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3460

02:44:16,360 --> 02:44:14,450

anywhere in the known universe without

3461

02:44:18,190 --> 02:44:16,370

written permission from fade to black of

3462

02:44:20,830 --> 02:44:18,200

the game-changer network arm you know

3463

02:44:24,341 --> 02:44:20,840

jimmy church tomorrow night right here

3464

02:44:27,460 --> 02:44:24,351

Maureen saint-germain we're talking 5d

3465

02:44:28,751 --> 02:44:27,470

all night long until then everybody be

3466

02:44:30,560 --> 02:44:28,761

saved

3467

02:44:44,210 --> 02:44:30,570

Gobekli Tepe